Spring 1985 Volume 19 Number 1

The COPPERHEAD COURIER

JOURNAL OF THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY

Philadelphia Merchant Tokens: Directory Study of Civil War Storecards

Paul L. Koppenhaver

P.O. Box 430 Van Nuys, CA 91408
213-787-4020

Paul L. Koppenhaver

Needs Choice Exonumia Material

Please contact Paul L. Koppenhaver if you have choice exonumia material for sale; whether an individual piece or an entire collection, it will be worth your consideration.

We are seriously interested in purchasing such quality items as Rare and Off-Metal Civil War Tokens, Elongated Coins, Political Items, Hard Times Tokens, Western Americana Items, Slave Tags, Early American Medals, (gold, silver, bronze), Transportation Tokens.

We are also buyers of scarce exonumia books and catalogs.

TAMS LM #46 CWTS PNG #220 ANA LM #847 OIN CM #64 APIC

THE COPPERHEAD COURIER is produced by the Civil Wor Token Society to help stimulote ond mointoin interest in the field of Civil Wor token collecting. It is strictly o non profit orgonizotion. *The Courier* is published quorterly: Spring, Summer, Fall ond Winter. Single copy price is $1.25. Membership in CWTS is $5 per yeor, poyoble in odvonce ond includes o subscription to *The Courier*.

CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY OFFICERS

PRESIDENT
Walter Korzick
85 Still Hill Rd.
Hamden, CT 06518

SECRETARY
Cindy Grellman
6733 Post Oak Lane
Montgomery, AL 36116

VICE PRESIDENT
H. Joseph Levine
6204 Little River Turnpike
Alexandria, VA 22312

TREASURER
Benj Fauver
P.O. Box 521
Menlo Park, CA 94025

PAST PRESIDENT
David E. Schenkman
Box 366
Bryantown, MD 20617

EDITOR
Willard R. Mumford
987 Sherwood Forest Road
Annapolis, MD 21401

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Paul A. Cunningham
Box One
Tecumseh, MI 49286
(1984-85)

Dick Grinolds
Box 18002
Minneapolis, MN 55418
(1983-84)

Werner Mayer
26 Eklund Blvd.
Lake Ronkonkoma,
NY 11779
(1983-84)

Sterling Rachootin
13140 Bassett St.
No. Hollywood, CA 91605
(1983-84)

Richard Rossa
1833 E. 13th St.
Brooklyn, NY 11229
(1984-85)

Russ Sears
9323 Waltham Woods Road
Baltimore, MD 21234
(1984-85)

Stephen Tanenbaum
Box 116
Homecrest Station
Brooklyn, NY 11229
(1983-84)

Roy H. VanOrmer
Box 512
Meadow Lands, PA 15347
(1984-85)

OTHER CWTS OFFICERS

PUBLICITY
Dave Gladfelter
228 Winding Way
Moorestown, NJ 08057

VERIFICATION
Dr. Herman Aqua
487 Bennett St.
Luzerne, PA 18709

PUBLISHER
Paul A. Cunningham
Box One
Tecumseh, MI 49286

AUCTION MANAGER
Dale Cade
26548 Mazur Dr.
Rancho Palo Verdes
CA 90274

LIBRARIAN
Ken Trobaugh
Rt. 2, Box 134
Strasburg, VA 22657

PUBLICATION DEADLINES

ISSUES	ADVERTISING and EDITORIAL	PUBLICATION DATE
Spring No. 1	January 10	April 1
Summer No. 2	April 10	July 1
Fall No. 3	July 10	October 1
Winter No. 4	October 10	December 31

© Copyright 1985 Civil War Token Society

Assembling A Patriotic Type Set - Part 10

by Dale Cade

In this continuing series, part 10 will conclude the sub-tertiary development of primary group 8 (Army/Navy), and develop the sub-tertiary expansion of group 9 (animals) and 10 (slogans). The general comments and observations found in part 5 are applicable to this part as well.

Patriotic Type Set

Sub-Tertiary Grouping

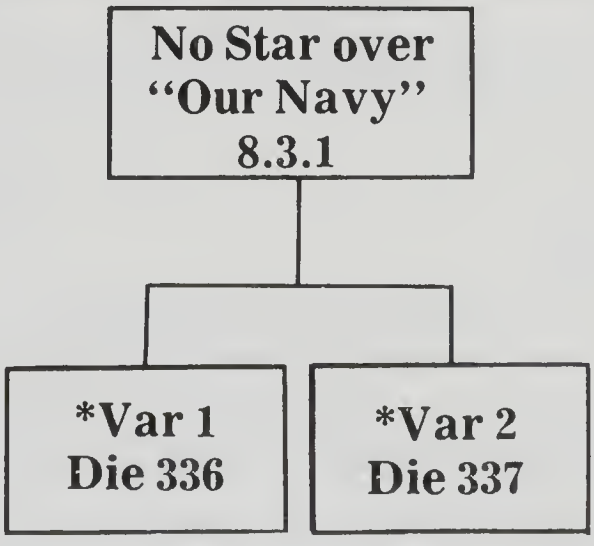


Diagram 8.3.1

*Minor Design Variations

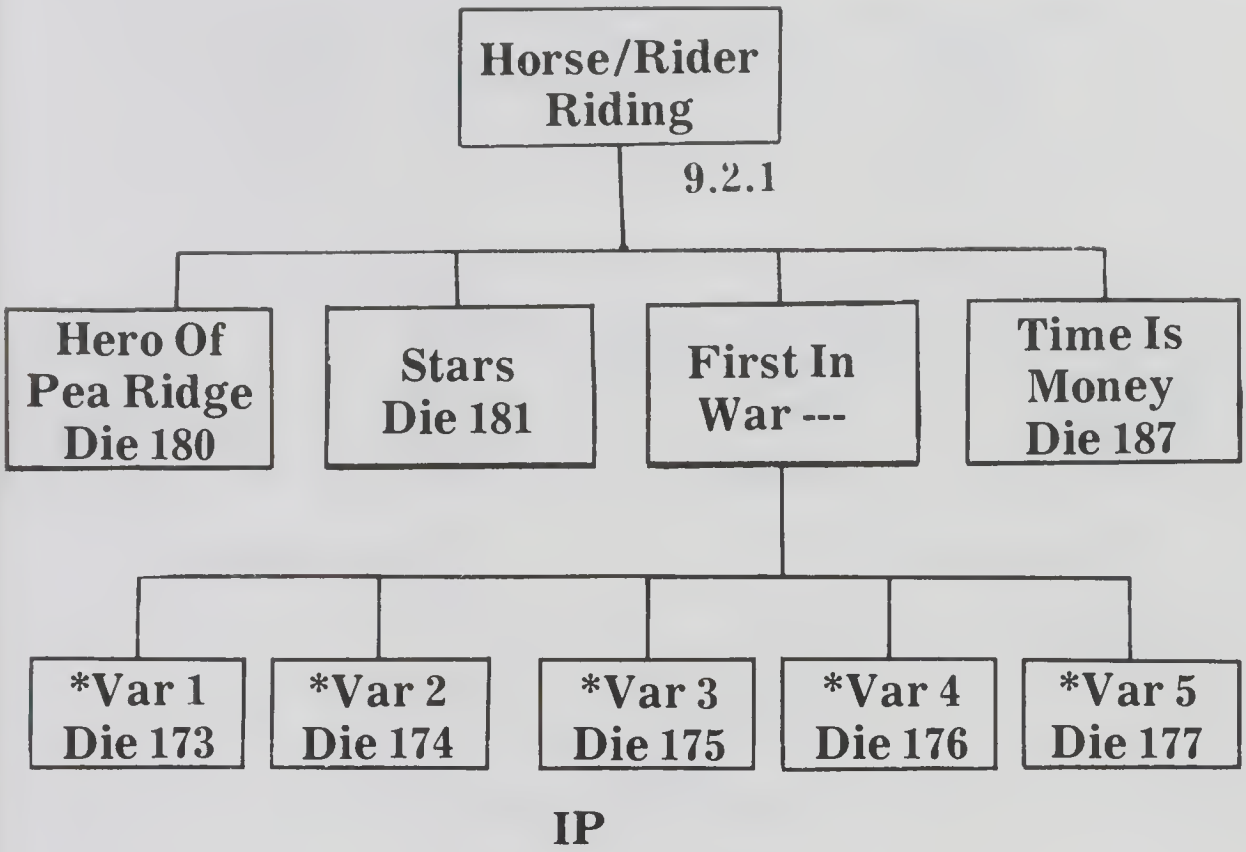


Diagram 9.2.1

*Minor Design Variations

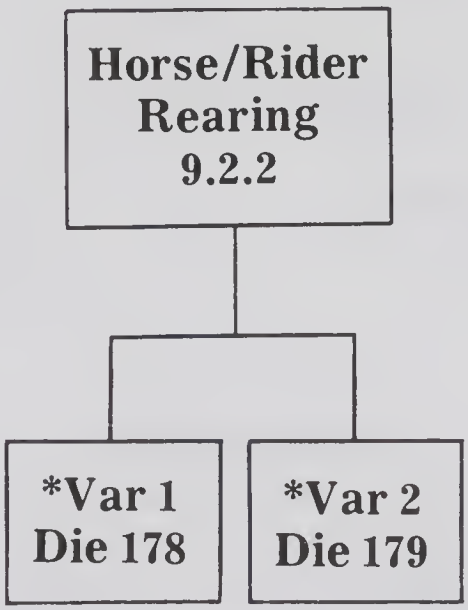


Diagram 9.2.2

*Minor Design Variations

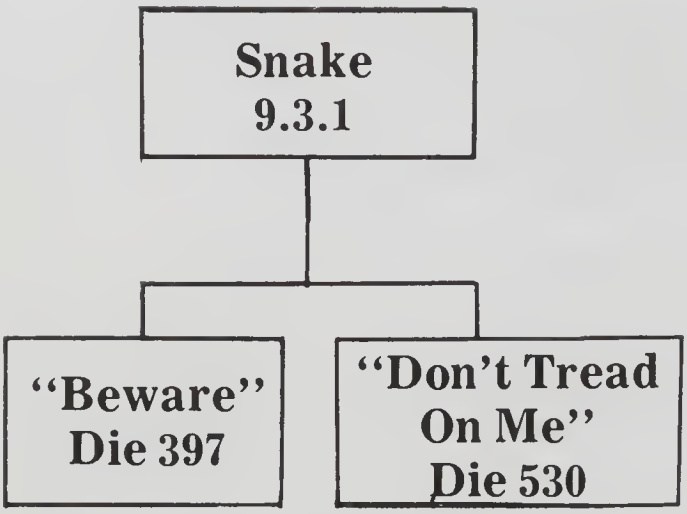


Diagram 9.3.1

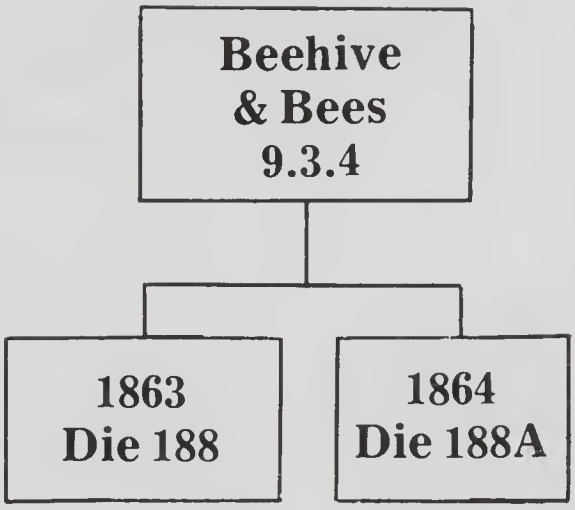


Diagram 9.3.4

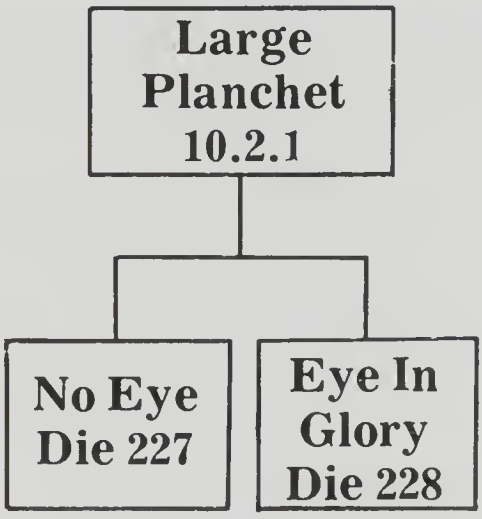
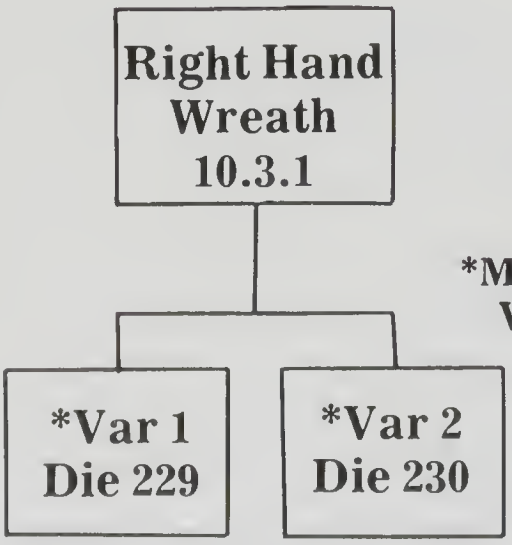
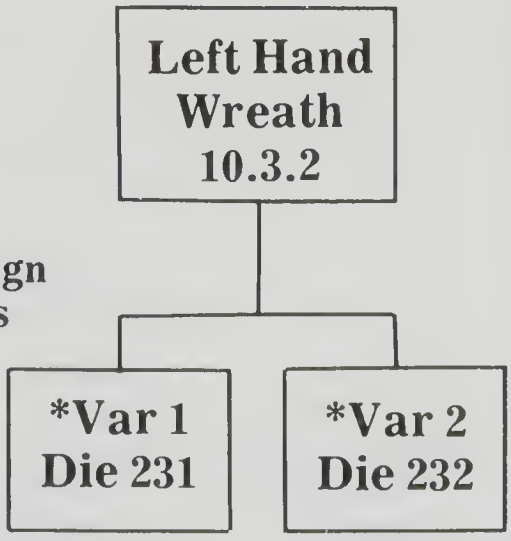


Diagram 10.2.1



*Minor Design
Variations



IP

Diagram 10.3.1

Diagram 10.3.2

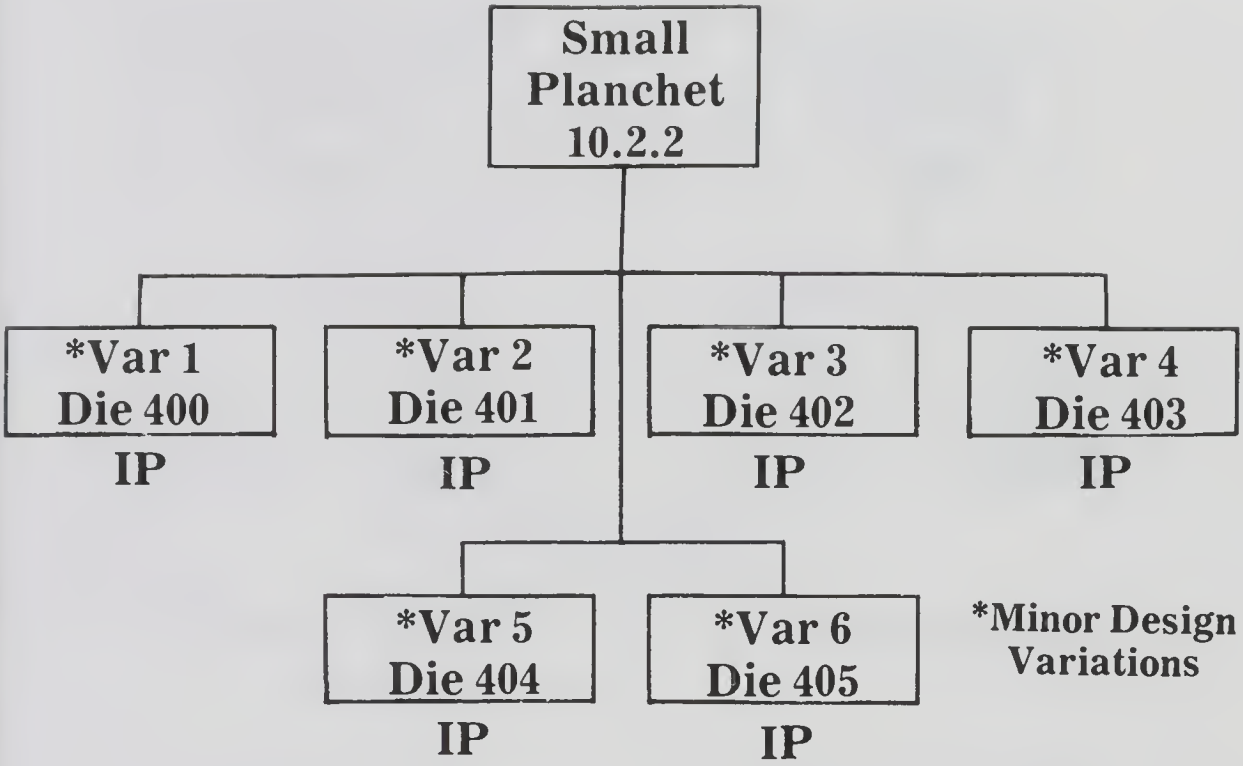


Diagram 10.2.2

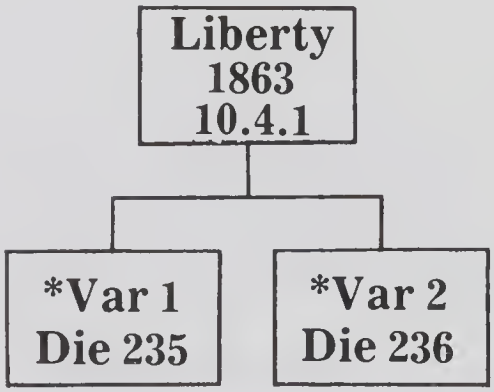


Diagram 10.4.1

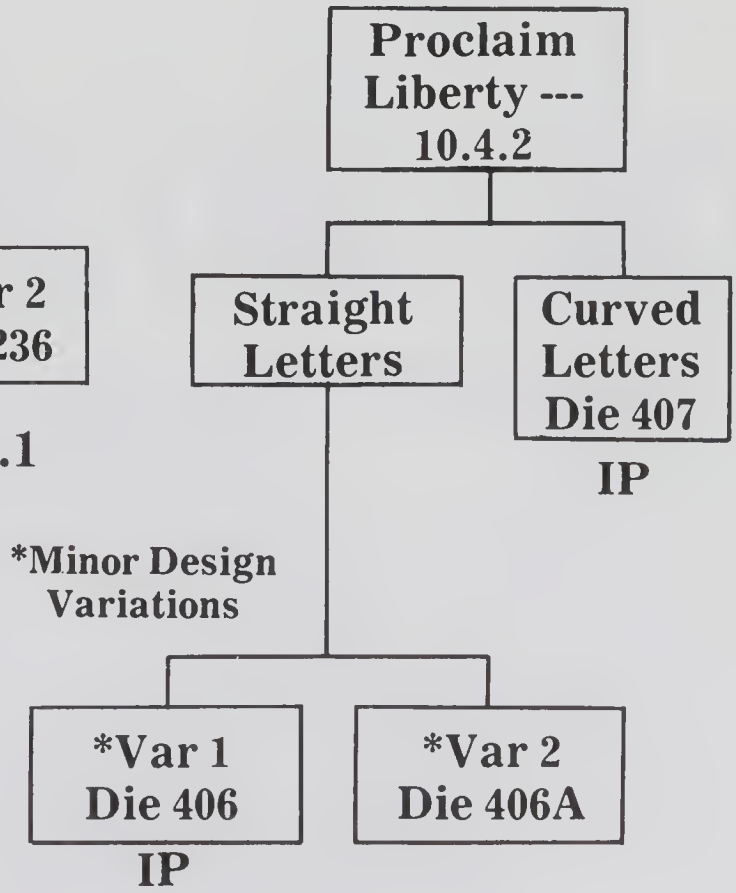
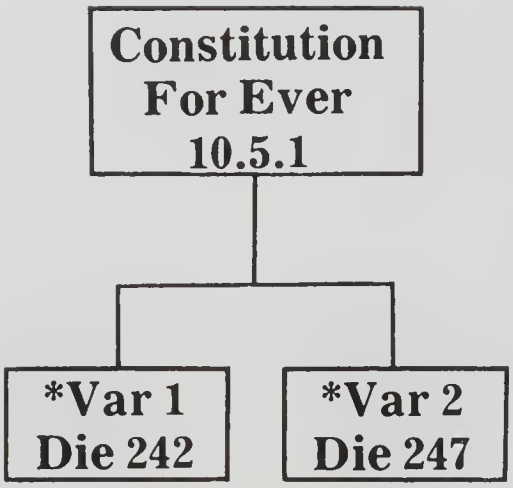
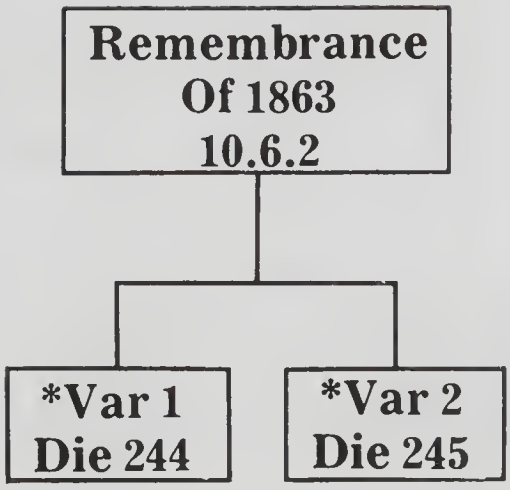


Diagram 10.4.2





*Minor Design Variations

Diagram 10.5.1 Diagram 10.6.2

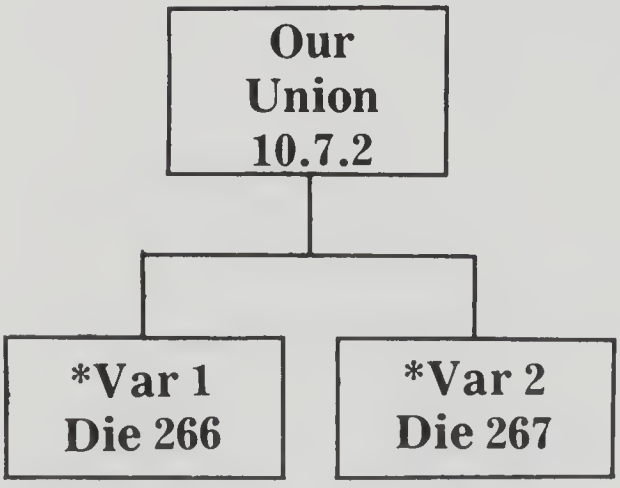


Diagram 10.7.2

*Minor Design Variations

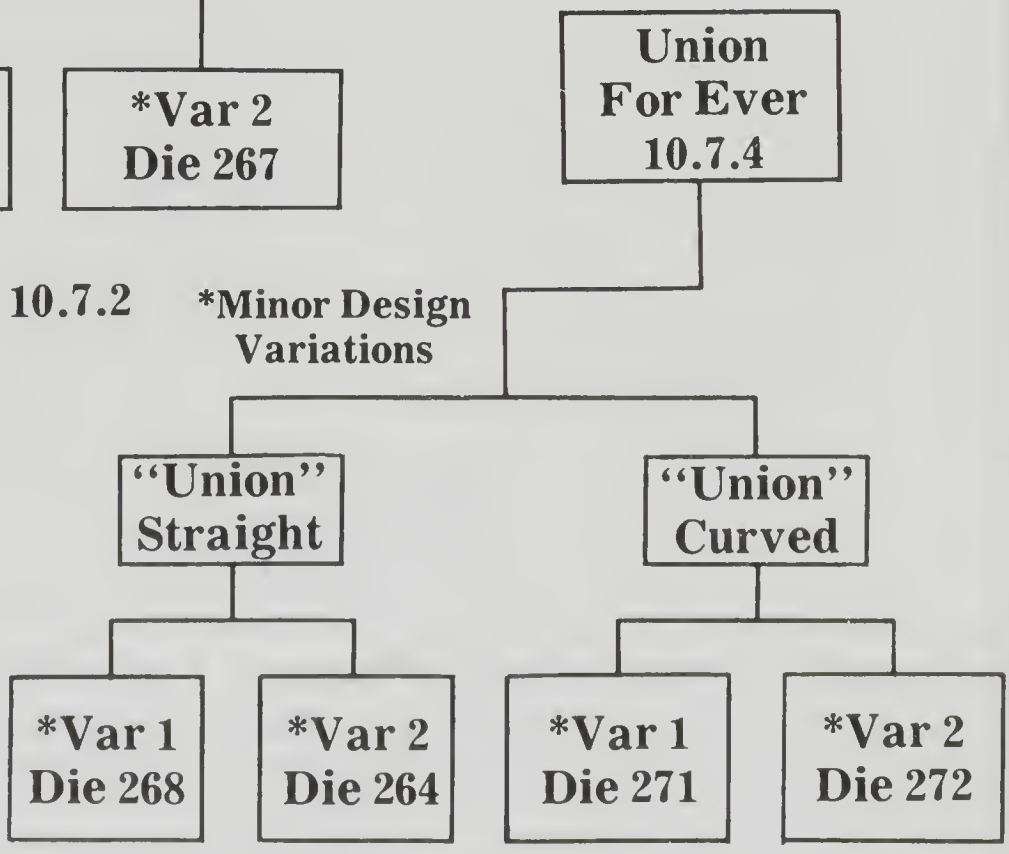


Diagram 10.7.4

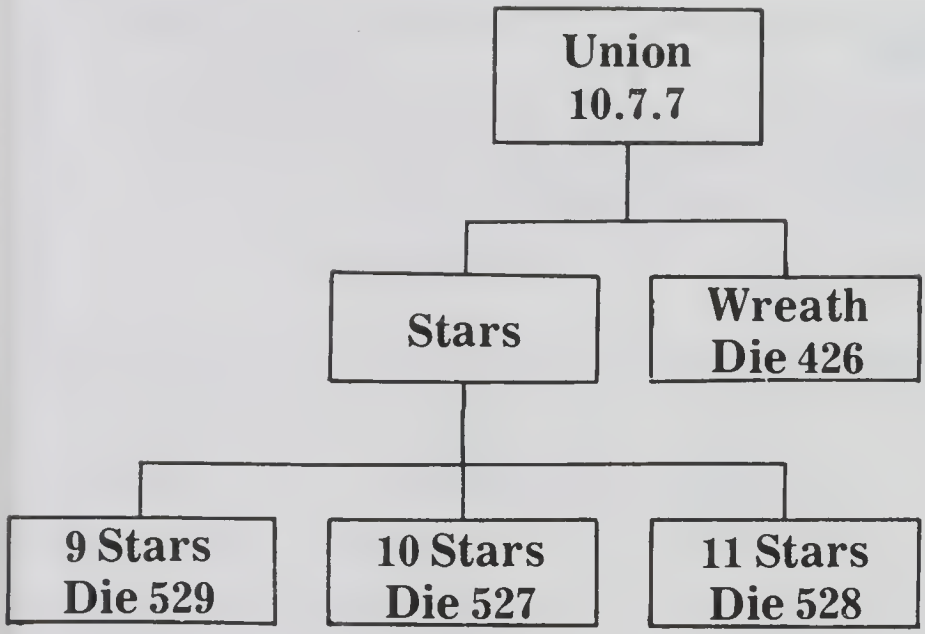


Diagram 10.7.7

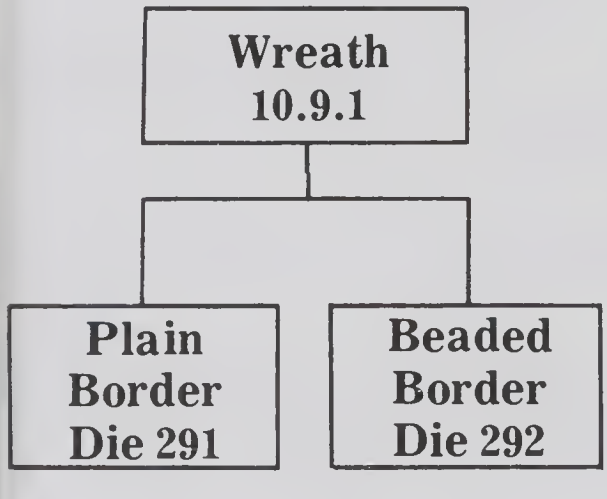


Diagram 10.9.1

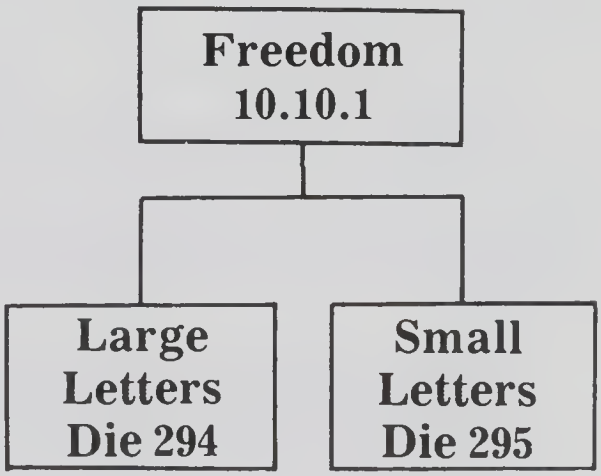


Diagram 10.10.1

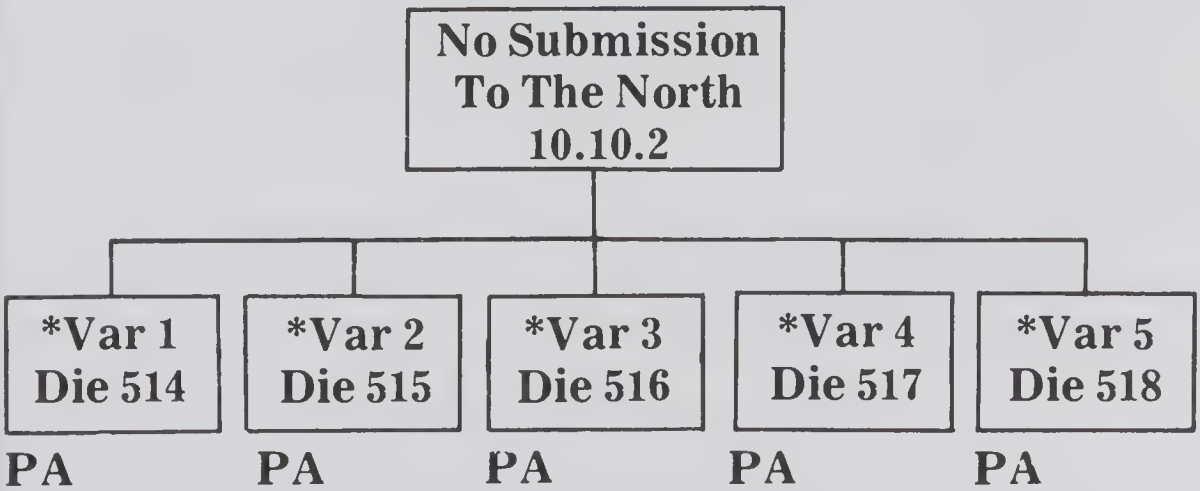


Diagram 10.10.2

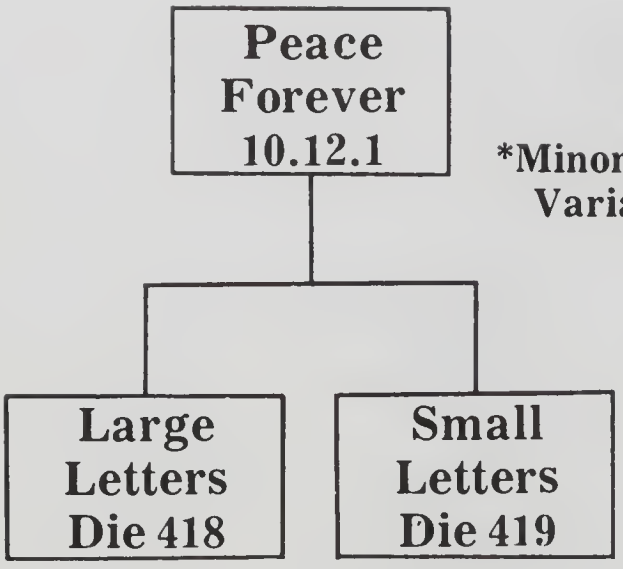


Diagram 10.12.1

*Minor Design Variations

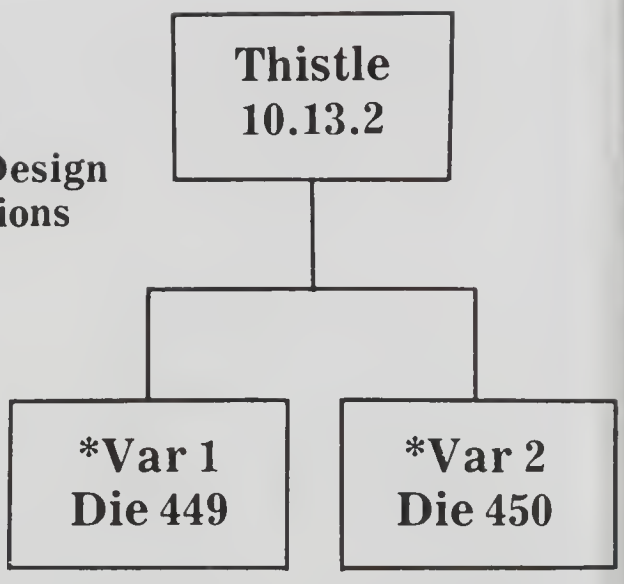


Diagram 10.13.2

This 'N That

1. The CWTS increased its roster of Life Members when Richard Schober became LM69. This increases the active life membership to 66. Welcome aboard, Dick.

2. A word on the dues amount snafu. After numerous telephone calls, the story appears to be as follows:

   A. The Board of Governors did approve a dues increase and this was reported by the President at the annual meeting and appeared in the Courier report on the meeting.

   B. During discussion of this action, it was voted to delay implementation until after our Treasurer could make a cost study. This had the effect of holding the 1985 dues at the 1984 level, but this item was not reported in the Courier. (In a telephone call to Walt Korzick, the no dues change for 1985 was confirmed.)

   C. The statement on the 1985 dues bill was necessary to clarify the situation quickly and to avoid a lot of correspondence, check exchanges, etc.

Patriotic Catalog

At the end of the year we find about $20,000 in sales on about 1380 copies of this very popular reference!

Philadelphia Merchant Tokens: Directory Study of Civil War Storecards

by Charlotte Gale and David M. Gale, CWTS 1647
All Rights Reserved

Directory datings of Civil War storecards are not usually published because it is generally believed that analysis of style or the presence of a standard die is sufficient to determine whether or not a token was issued during the period. Unfortunately, styles are sometimes deceptive, and undated dies sometimes turn out to belong to other periods. Thus, as part of our studies on Philadelphia merchant tokens, we decided to include a directory search of the Civil War period.

We were somewhat surprised at the nature of the prefaces in the directories themselves. Wartime brings out the best and worst of people. Mr. A. McElroy's accounts of what it was like to compile his directories during 1863, 1864, and 1865 offer an interesting picture of wartime Philadelphia. In January 1865, for example, he wrote:

> The "terror" of the "Draft" is more extensively than ever on the people. Every person carrying a City Directory in his hand, is suspected of being an enrolling officer, either military or civil, and the very *sight* of this otherwise useful medium of information, creates suspicion of ulterior designs, and makes it impossible, in many cases, to get correct information. Spurious names are given, and the head of the family said to be in the army or navy, when the contrary is the fact....

In spite of the difficulties cited, Mr. McElroy must have done a pretty good job of compiling because we were able to confirm the vast majority of listed tokens as true Civil War issues.

In the table that follows we list directory-confirmed dates in comparison with dates actually on the tokens. We define a CWT as one issued during the War years, i.e., 1861-1865; however, our search included at least 1860-1867 to allow for time lags and possible inaccuracies in precise publication dates of the directories. To be included as a "confirmed date," the name and address on the token must correspond exactly to the information in the directory. A

question mark indicates a match occurred but with minor discrepancies.

Dating of Philadelphia CW Storecards

Storecard	Issuer	Dates Confirmed	Dates on Tokens
750B	M.B.ALLEBACH	1860-67	1867
750C	AMON BAKERY	1860-67	1863
750D	BLATZ & STILTZ	1864-65	1863
750E	M.F.BEIRN	1865-66	none
750F	M.C.CAMPBELL'S DANCING ACADEMY	1862?, 1866	none
750H	CHESTNUT & WALNUT PASSENGER R.R.CO.	1860?,	none
750I	COOMBS	not searched	1863

Storecard	Issuer	Dates Confirmed	Dates on Tokens
750J	R.FLANAGAN'S PUNCH	1835-58	none
750JA	FOX'S CASINO	none	none
750K	J.HENRY GERCKE	1861?	none
NC-14	J.HENRY GERCKE	not searched	none
750M	F & L LADNER	1864-67	1863
750N	A.LAMBERT	1863-64	none
750 O	H.MULLIGAN	1858-63	none
	C.H. NEEDLES	1855-83	none
750P	F.P.ROGERS	1860-66	1863
750Q	G.J.RUELIUS	1863-67	1863
750R	G.A.SCHWARTZ	1861-63	1864
750S	STEPPACHER	1862-67	1863
750T	GRANVILLE STOKES	1862-65	none
750U	A.B.TAYLOR	1861-66	1861
NC-24	A.B.TAYLOR	1861-66	none
NC-23	A.B.TAYLOR	1856-60	1860
750V	N & G TAYLOR	1860-66	1863
750A	TON HALL	1861	none
unlisted	E.IVINS	1861	none
(Miller Pa 231, 231A, 232, 233, 233A)			(1789)

As a result of this study, we believe that Pa NC-24 and the Ivins storecard (Pa 231) are true CTWs. In contrast, Pa 750H, Pa 750K (wrong address in 1861) and Pa 750 JA are suspect. Finally, token

Pa 750J, known to be antebellum, might be most properly placed precisely in 1858. A detailed discussion of NC-24 has already been published (see Charlotte Gale and David M. Gale, *Numismatist*, January 1983). Therefore, the remainder of this article will focus on justifying our two other major "finds," namely, placement of Ivins as a CWT and the precise dating of R. Flanagan at 1858.

Elwood Ivins, manufacturer of metallic trimmings, issued 26 mm. tokens. They are known in copper, copper-nickel, brass, white metal, and silver. The tokens are listed by major cataloguers, e.g., Wright, Baker, Adams, Miller, and Rulau. They are "undated," but generally believed to be antebellum (Pa 231-233A are listed by Rulau in his 1845-1860 book.) The obverse of each has a bust of Washington in Roman mantle facing right, with "R.L." on the truncation of the bust to signify its designer, Robert Lovett, Jr. Around the bust is GEN. GEORGE WASHINGTON/ FIRST PRES. U.S. 1789. The reverse has a U.S. shield surrounded by a circle of 25 stars: E. IVINS, MANUFACTURER OF METALLIC TRIMMINGS. FIFTH & COLUMBIA AV. PHILADELPHIA. Ivins is listed as a manufacturer of steel works at 1348 Columbia Ave. in the 1860 Philadelphia directory. In 1861, he moves to S.E. 5th and Columbia, the address on the token, and we learn that the 1348 Columbia was his home. He is associated with J.P. Davis in that year as "manufacturers of fancy metallic trimmings and notions." In 1862, the listing changes to 6th and Columbia. We don't know if Ivins moved further down the block (a not at all unusual happening for merchants of the period), or simply realized that his place of business was closer to 6th than to 5th and had his listing changed. The listing remains at 6th and Columbia in subsequent years. In 1867, still at 6th and Columbia, Ivins is listed as a "manufacturer of Ivin's Patent Hair Crimpers." By 1871, the listing disappears. The most likely date of issue, therefore, is 1861.

With Mr. Robert Flanagan of Philadelphia, the situation is a bit more complex. Hetrick and Guttag, pioneer cataloguers of Civil War tokens, thought that the R. Flanagan's Punch tokens (112 and 156 6th Street) were issued during that period (H & G 9341, 9342). The Fulds, while noting that these tokens were listed in 1858 by the Numismatic Society of Philadelphia, and so could not have been issued during the Civil War, could not bear to omit them from *U.S. Civil War Store Cards*, and so Flanagan's Punch tokens are now also Fuld Pa 750J. J. D. Dewitt, in *A Century of Campaign Buttons*, lists a Flanagan counterstamp over a Zachary Taylor campaign token (ZT 1848-17). The 1848 dating of this token undoubtedly led to the inclusion of R. Flanagan's Punch counterstamp (112 N. 6th St. only) over 2 reales in Rulau's 1845-1860 Merchant Token book (Miller 165, 165B).

Mr. Flanagan, who sold his punch in his tavern, which was part of his hotel at 112 N. 6th St., and which was next door to his furniture business at 114 N. 6th Street, must have been very frugal. He allowed the directory to list either his tavern, his hotel, or his furniture business, but never more than one at a time during any given year. But after all, who can deny a little frugality during hard times? Indeed, Robert Flanagan, owner of the Lyons Hotel at 112 N. 6th, first appears in the Philadelphia directories in 1835, during the Hard Times period and two years before the Panic of 1837. By 1837, Flanagan changed his listing to emphasize his tavern, still at 112 N. 6th Street (did hard times encourage drink?). We can't say what happened in 1838, as no Philadelphia directories were published in that year, probably as a result of the Panic, but the tavern listing continues until 1841. In 1842-1845, the furniture business at 114 N. 6th Street is listed instead. In 1846, the listing changes back to the tavern at 112 N. 6th. In 1858, Flanagan moves to or opens another hotel at 156 N. 6th. where he remains until at least the end of the

Civil War.

Thus, as far as we can tell from the listings, there are two distinct periods that Flanagan's punch could have been sold from 112 N. 6th Street, Philadelphia, namely, 1835-41 and 1846-58. Let us suggest, the, that 112/156 N. 6th St. tokens were issued in 1858. This is the only year that Flanagan could have been at both addresses and appear in the 1858 Numismatic Society list. The 2 reale counterstamped tokens were likely issued before 1858, perhaps as early as 1835-41.

THE GENERAL STORE

WANTED, Fuld, 295A-1a R-5 Franklin, Indiana, and other Indiana Civil War tokens. Cash or trade. Ron Parrott, 301 E. Monroe St., Franklin, IN 46131.

WANTED — N.Y. city C.W.C.S.s for my collection. Describe and price. Will buy or trade for? Thanks Rand, Box 1267, Woodhaven, NY 11421.

FREE PRICELIST! My latest list contains several pages of: Civil War Token's, half cents, large cents, Condor, Hardtime's Tokens. Mr. G. Box 3223 Ridgewood, NY 11386.

CONSIGNMENTS WANTED: Civil War Tokens, other exonumia needed for mail bid sales. Ship, write or call: 302-478-0872. Dave Gale, 2404 Berwyn Road, Wilmington, DE 19810.

FREE PRICE LIST available on common to rare Civil War Tokens. Write to Steve Hayden, 1155 N. Chipman, Apt. 9, Owosso, MI 48867.

FOR SALE "Campfire and Battlefield" by Rossiter Johnson, 1894, front cover off, $125, Dr. Sol Taylor, Box 5465, N. Hollywood, CA 91616.

YOU MUST HAVE NEEDED someof the 18,849 tokens/medals Williges sold in 1984. Included many Civil War. Free lists. Williges, Box 445, Wheatland, CA 95692.

WANTED: Civil War Storecards, Coal, Lumber and "Good for" merchants tokens. Also trading material available. Collect all Exonumia. P. Williams, 7 Riddle Rd., Camp Hill, PA 17011.

WANTED — Xenia & Green County, Ohio, Tokens, Medals, Paper Money, Advertising, Postcards, Etc. Write with description or copy and price. Bill Wynn, P.O. Box 63, Xenia, OH 45383-0063.

BARTER FOR OR BUY: NY 105 C,F,M,Q,R,S and NY640A. Write Bill Groom 304 Hallock St. Jamestown, NY 14701.

Eastman College CWSC's wanted. Price and describe. Also want location of any printed information/photos of Capt. John Fleming Lacy, Company B, 44th Va. regiment, wounded at Chancellorsville. Thanks. Robert W. Ross III, P.O. Box 765, Wilmington, DE 19899.

WISCONSIN WANTED: Especially need WI-510D, 510J & 550C. Will buy Wis CWSC. Bob Kraft, 205 N. Whitney Way, Madison, WI 53705.

Retail CWT List — Many of the pieces listed in our display ad in the last Journal are now available at 10% off! Paul A. Cunningham. Box One, Tecumseh, MI 49286.

The WWII Quiz and Fact Book, Vol. 2; 1000 entries! CWTS member discount - Vol. 1, softcover, $7.48; Vol. 2, soft, $8.48; Vol. 2, hard, $12.48. Mention CWT Society. Send check or MO to Benford Associates, Dept. CW, 1464 Whippoorwill Way, Mountianside, NJ 07092.

WANTED N.Y. City Civil War Store Cards & Merchants Tokens. Also NY World's Fair 1939 & 40. Price and describe. R.S. Gartman, P.O. Box 1267, Woodhaven, NY 11421

WANTED: For personal collection, Va. Coal Company Scrip, Lumber and Store Tokens, CWTS. Describe and price. M. Wayne Owens, Route 2, Box 19, Haysi, VA 24256.

WANTED: ILL 150K-2-A, 4A; NY 630J; NY 630AD; WI 5108, 510M, 510AB; quote condition and price. Edward Marriott, 8 Light St., Court Lynn, MA 01905.

FULDS' "U.S. CIVIL WAR STORE CARDS", 645 pp. New, $39.00 plus shipping. Other books available; send SASE for list. George Springer, 2427 Ninth Street, SW, Canton, OH 44710.

YOUR FREE classified ad should be here! Send directly to Paul A. Cunningham, Box One, Tecumseh, MI 49286.

Report On CWTS Auction #55

This auction established the second highest participation in the history of the CWTS auctions when 106 bidders submitted 1,677 bids for the 361 lots offered. Bidding for many of the lots was quite vigorous and competitive, and when it was all over, the Society treasury stood to gain approximately $250 from gross sales of nearly $2,800.

Once again it was the patriotics that cornered most popular

honors. Lot #330, a 160/417 R4 AU piece, led the list with 26 bids, closely followed by lot #319, a 127/248 R4 XF, with 25 bids, and also closely followed by both lot #320, a 132/149 R5 XF, and lot #23, a Mass 970A-1a R4 XF, with 24 bids each. Not to be outdone, lot #85 received 23 bids and lot #226 received 22 bids. How close can it get?

How I Started Collecting Patriotic Civil War Tokens

by Jack R. Detwiler

My wife's father died in 1963, and we inherited his coin collection after determining that Louise's brother and sister were not interested in this item. There was one Civil War token in the collection — a store card from Dayton, Ohio. I thought this was a piece of funny money, so I gave it to my daughter, Judy, to use whenever she "played house" with her friends.

Soon I joined a local San Diego coin club that had an extensive library. Borrowed and read the two black Fuld booklets on Civil War tokens, and decided collecting patriotics would be much more interesting than U.S. coins. I found collecting U.S. coins boring: each album had the same design for each denomination so you looked for dates and mint marks to fill the holes. There was much more variety in patriotics, and what little sameness that did exist in my new-found specialty could be eliminated by type collecting. Other factors of the patriotic CWT series that appealed to me were the historical background and the need for research. My subsequent research of patriotics has both culminated in the publication of *Patriotic Civil War Tokens*, 4th edition, and led to the realization of the close interaction of store cards and patriotics. You can't have one without the other. The result is that I will probably spend the rest of my life researching Civil War tokens, not just patriotics. The acquisition of tokens for my collection is now secondary to my research and writing. My folder grows with ideas for both new articles and new books! I can hardly wait until retirement so I can complete many if not all of these literary projects.

In 1967 I purchased my first patriotics, two Knickerbocker Currency pieces, from a local collector-dealer who had acquired the tokens years before because his name was also Knickerbocker. The same year I became a charter member of the Civil War Token society, and soon after I started a correspondence with Melvin Fuld that lasted for years. Melvin patiently answered my questions, and the output was my PATRIOTIC PATTER column in the journal. I

was on my way through the wonderful world of patriotics!

My prize possession is 146 C-N R-9. It was unlisted at the time I purchased it from Capt. Tuttle in San Diego. It is broadstruck so that the parallel lines in the field of Fuld 283 were distorted (changed direction) near the border. See pages 251 (photo) and 252) definition) of the 4th edition of PCWT catalog for the term, broadstruck. According to Dr. Larkin Wilson this specimen was probably struck over a U.S. C-N cent (See V18N1pp9-13). Photos and a description of this 146/283 patriotic were published in my 1972 Patriotic Patter column (V6N2pp37-38).

The determination of the metal of this copper-nickel specimen is a story in itself. Capt. Tuttle sold it to me as a brass piece for two reasons: light reflecting off the BU grooves between the lines in the field of Fuld 283 gave off a very yellow or brassy appearance and only metals listed in the 3rd edition of Fulds' PCWT catalog were copper, brass, nickel, German silver, lead and white metal. In Capt. Tuttle's opinion brass was the only metal that fit the listings. Next I sent it to Melvin Fuld who did a specific gravity test on the token and replied that it was nickel. I had a hard time accepting nickel because there wasn't enough of a silver-grey color to the patriotic. Finally I sent the piece to Washington, D.C., for a non-destructive x-ray flourescence test, and the answer came back copper-nickel. I drew several conclusions from this series of events: the experienced CWT collector has just as much trouble attributing the metals of tokens as the beginner and specific gravity tests don't work on tokens (this is no reflection on Melvin Fuld, but a common problem all of us old timers have. Read on.)

What is the solution to metal attribution? Here is what worked best for me. I developed a metal type set that I compare a new acquisition against. It helps, but the type set is not foolproof. I once traded a 201 432 C-N R-9 as a 201 432 C R-3 because I couldn't decide which metal it was. Later the other person in the trade proved to me that the token was a C-N specimen by performing a touch-stone test. So you lose a few, and you win a few, and the metal attribution problem continues.

In conclusion I never did find that Dayton store card; Judy lot it! She didn't miss it, but I surely did.

Letters To The Editor:

Dear Will,

I hope you enjoyed the ANA...

We should have some articles about the type of shops — sales methods — minting equipment from the "CWT mints." ...

Larry Dziubek

Editor's note: Larry also sent in an article and indicates that he is working on several more! Any takers on some of Larry's suggestions?

Dear Mr. Mumford,

In response to Michael M. Malkins inquiry in the *Copperhead Courier*, page 21, Spring 1984: The letters following Brooklyn "E.D." token 95E and 95B refer to the "Eastern District" of Brooklyn.

When the city of Williamsburgh and the town of Bushwick were incorporated into Brooklyn in 1855 this area was then referred to as the Eastern District.

Sincerely,
Don Prybyzerski CWTS #1099

The New 760A Storecards

A Listing of the J.A. Bolen Civil War Storecards

by Michael E. Hallihan
CWTS LM #64

From observations of recent auction catalogues and fixed price lists, it is apparent that some of the long overlooked storecards of J.A. Bolen will be included in the forthcoming edition of the Civil War Storecard Book. Already, pieces are being offered with the new Fuld designation of 760A, which has been assigned to this die sinker from Springfield, Massachusetts.

John Adams Bolen was born on November 10, 1826 in New York City. In 1850, he moved to Springfield to work for Rumrill and Shumway, a manufacturer of gold chains and jewelry. In 1858, he entered business for himself as a die sinker, engraver, jeweler, and agent for the sale and repair of National sewing machines. Although his numismatic contributions during his 35 year career as a die sinker are few in number, they are comparable in quality and workmanship to any manufactured by the more reknown craftsmen of his era.

According to Bolen, there was little demand for tokens in the Springfield area. Perhaps the location of the U.S. Arsenal and the many munitions producing facilities in the city insured a healthy

economy, keeping hard coinage in circulation or fostering acceptance of the government issued paper money. Due to this lack of demand, not only are the Bolen pieces few in number, those that he did produce are very low in mintage and were used primarily for advertising purposes rather than as a medium of exchange.

For those who have seen the recently advertised 760A pieces, and are curious as to what the series entails, the following list of pieces produced by Bolen during the years 1861-1865 has been assembled. It summarizes the pieces described in the Bolen, Miller, and Rulau works which were produced from dies cut during the Civil War. The author has not had contact with the editors of the new edition and does not know if it is their intention to include all or just a few of the following tokens. Hopefully, they will respond as a footnote to this article.

In the listing which follows, tokens manufactured of Copper and Oreide have been grouped together under one listing. Where applicable, the metalic composition listed in the Bolen publication has been maintained. It can be argued that the distinction is an arbitrary one which has been used in recent years to increase the attractiveness of certain auction lots. The Bolen pieces are rare enough in their own right without this kind of sub-classification.

To those collectors who are attempting to acquire a set of CWT's from each issuing city, it is strongly recommended that you obtain your pieces early. As you can see, there are slightly more than 300 pieces available for what will probably be a new SMT. The most common of the potential candidates for your collection was an R-6 when issued.

References

Bolen, J.A., "An Accurate and Descriptive Catalog of the Medals, Cards, and Fac-similes," Mass., 1905.

Miller, D.M., "A Catalogue of U.S. Storecards of Merchants Tokens," Indiana, Pa., 1962.

Rulau, R., United States Trade Tokens, 1866-1889," Iola, Wisc., 1983.

Descriptive Listing of Bolen Civil War Storecards

I	Copper	Miller 101 Bolen 5 Rulau Sp-4 75 struck
	Obv:	J.A. Bolen / (ornament) / die sinker / and / medalist / Springfield, Mass.
	Rev.:	Young America / (Boy on eagle. 13 stars in

		dotted border) / 1862
II	Brass	Miller 102 Bolen 5 Rulau Sp-5 75 struck
	Obv:	J.A. Bolen / (ornament) / die sinker / and / medalist / Springfield, Mass.
	Rev:	Young America / (Boy on eagle. 13 stars in dotted border) / 1862
III	Silvered Brass	Miller 102A Bolen unlisted Rulau Sp-6
	Obv:	J.A. Bolen / (ornament) / die sinker / and / medalist / Springfield, Mass.
	Rev:	Young America / Boy on eagle. 13 stars in dotted border) / 1862
IV	Brass	Miller 102B Bolen unlisted Rulau Sp-22
	Obv:	J.A. Bolen / (ornament) / die sinker / and / medalist / Springfield, Mass.
	Rev.:	United States of America / (Liberty cap surrounded by sunrays) / Liberty
V	Copper	Miller unlisted Bolen unlisted Rulau Sp-20 unique
	Obv:	J.A. Bolen / (ornament) / die sinker / and / medalist / Springfield, Mass.
	Rev:	Confederation / (13 stars surrounded by sunrays) / 1785
		New York Public Library Sale Lot 2718
VI	Brass	Miller unlisted Bolen unlisted Rulau Sp-17
	Obv:	J.A. Bolen / (ornament) / die sinker / and / medalist / Springfield, Mass.
	Rev:	(Arsenal Building) / U.S. / Arsenal
VII	White Metal	Miller unlisted Bolen unlisted Rulau Sp-17a
	Obv:	J.A. Bolen / (ornament) / die sinker / and / medalist / Springfield, Mass.
	Rev:	(Arsenal Building) / U.S. / Arsenal
VIII	Brass	Miller unlisted Bolen unlisted Rulau Sp-18
	Obv:	J.A. Bolen / (ornament) / die sinker / and / medalist / Springfield, Mass.
	Rev:	U.S. Armory / (star) / established / by / Act of Congress / in April / 1894 / Springfield, Mass.
IX	Copper	Miller 105 Bolen 12 Rulau Sp-28 25 struck
	Obv:	J.A. Bolen / (head to left, stars each side) / 1864
	Rev:	Stamp cutter / (ornament) / die sinker / and / medalist / Springfield, Mass. This piece is listed as Fuld NC-8a
X	Brass	Miller 105A Bolen unlisted Rulau Sp-29

	Obv:	J.A. Bolen / (head to left, starts each side) / 1864
	Rev:	Stamp cutter / (ornament) / die sinker / and / medalist / Springfield, Mass.
XI	Oreide	Miller 103 Bolen 9 Rulau Sp-24 25 struck
	Obv:	J.A. Bolen / (head to left, stars each side) / 1864
	Rev:	United States of America / (Liberty cap surrounded by sunrays) / Liberty This piece is listed as Fuld NC-9a
XII	Silver	Miller unlisted Bolen unlisted Rulau Sp-26 unique
	Obv:	J.A. Bolen / (head to left, stars each side) / 1864
	Rev:	United States of America / (Liberty cap surrounded by sunrays) / Liberty This piece is listed as Fuld NC-9f

The observses of No's XI and XII are different than those of No's IX and X in that the date and letters are much larger.

XIII	Copper	Miller 106 Bolen 17 Rulau Sp-30 10 struck
	Obv:	J.A. Bolen / (head to left, stars each side) / 1865
	Rev:	Stamp Cutter / (ornament) / die sinker / and / medalist / Springfield, Mass.
XIV	White Metal	Miller 107 Bolen 17 Rulau Sp-31 10 struck
	Obv:	J.A. Bolen / (head to left, stars each side) / 1865
	Rev:	Stamp Cutter / (ornament) die sinker / and / medalist / Springfield, Mass
XV	White Metal	Miller 108 Bolen 18 Rulau Sp-32 2 struck
	Obv:	Same as XIV, with legend "Two Struck & Die Destroyed" added
	Rev:	Stamp Cutter / (ornament) / die sinker / and / medalist / Springfield, Mass.
XVI	Oreide	Miller 109 Bolen 19 Rulau Sp-34 50 struck
	Obv:	(Bearded bust of Bolen facing left) / J.A. Bolen, at left / 1865, at right
	Rev:	Die / sinker / &c. / Springfield / Mass. / B.
XVII	White Metal	Miller 110 Bolen 19 Rulau Sp-35 50 struck
	Obv:	(Bearded bust of Bolen facing left) / J.A. Bolen, at left / 1865, at right
	Rev:	Die / Sinker / &c. / Springfield / Mass. / B.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY AUCTION #56

TERMS OF SALE — READ CAREFULLY
CLOSING DATE 30 APRIL 1985

1. Send bids to Dale Cade, 26548 Mazur Drive, Rancho Palos Verdes, Calif., 90274.
2. All tokens have been attributed by members. Lots incorrectly attributed or described may be returned within 7 days of receipt of lots. Reason for return must accompany lots.
3. Bids are to be made by lot number only. Earliest postmark will decide tie bids.
4. Bids of $10 or more will be reduced to 10% over the second highest bid, or to 50% of the bid, whichever is larger. Bids less than $10 will not be reduced.
5. Terms are cash. Lots will be shipped by U.S. Mail unless otherwise requested. Bidders will pay postage and insurance. Payment is due and payable upon receipt of billing.
6. Auction Manager reserves the right to reject any bid or to withdraw any lot.
7. All tokens are copper unless otherwise indicated.
8. Abbreviations used are: SCM - Single Card Merchant & SMT - Single Merchant Town.
9. A double grade on a lot (ie: F/XF) indicates OBV/REV grading.
10. Listings are per FULD, "U.S. CIVIL WAR STORECARDS" & "PATRIOTIC CIVIL WAR TOKENS."
11. Prices realized list will be available after the close of the auction, and will be sent FREE to all bidders. Others requesting the prices realized list please include a self-addressed, stamped envelope (SASE) with your request.
12. Please observe a minimum bid of $3.00 per lot unless otherwise indicated in parentheses ( ) following the lot description. This is a general minimum for the auction, and does not imply the value of any lot in the auction.

ILLINOIS

1. 150K-6a R5 F+ residue stains, rim pinch both sides (MB $7.00)
2. 150R-1a R4 XF+ cleaned, rough rims, holed at 6 o'clock
3. 150AT-4a R4 XF uneven strike (MB $16.00)
4. 150AX-1a R3 F+/VF+ residue traces, old scratch rev, SCM
5. 150BC-3a R5 VF+ reddish, residue stains & traces, probably cleaned (MB $8.50)
6. 320E-2a R7 XF brewery piece, small edge cut, incompletely holed obv at 11 o'clock, female warrior rev

INDIANA

7. 285A-1a R4 F gouge area rev, letter fade obv, SMT
8. 460U-3a R8 F old scratches, slightly dished, lady merchant (MB $17.50)
9. 460Y-1a R4 XF/VF residue traces, few stains rev (MB $14.00)
10. 500B-3a est R9 F uneven strike, two pinpricks rev, unlisted variety of difficult merchant (book error? should -2a have 1229 rev?) (MB $25.00)

MICHIGAN

11. 40D-3a R2 XF glue traces obv center opposite druggist pestle rev

12. 225N-1a R2 VF/XF residue traces
13. 225N-1a R2 VF+/XF residue traces and stains
14. 225N-3a R2 XF residue traces
15. 225AE-3a R5 VF+ "rusty" coloring
16. 225AQ-1a R9 XF/F+ residue traces
17. 225BW-1a R7 XF+ tiny spot obv, rough rim rev
18. 225BY-1a R2 XF+ residue traces and stains
19. 225CI-2a R3 VF residue traces, die break obv, tiny green spot rev
20. 370C-2b brass R9 XF "LD" scratched on obv, tiny corrosion spot each side (MB $16.00)
21. 370H-2al R2 VF reddish, cleaned, some spotting
22. 370J-1a R3 XF residue traces, rev tea chest weak
23. 525C-1a R3 XF "rusty" coloring, old pinprick rev
24. 525C-3a R9 VF "rusty" coloring, rim pinch rev
25. 525C-5a R5 VF dark, rev die rusty, indented area obv has caused local flattening rev
26. 525C-6a R3 VF dark, residue traces
27. 525C-6a R3 XF residue traces, old gouge obv
28. 525C-6a R3 XF residue traces
29. 530G-2a R9 XF rough rim obv, residue traces (MB $25.00)

NEW YORK

30. 10A-4a R2 AU/XF darkening, residue traces, tiny cud obv
31. 10A-4a R2 UNC darkening, luster traces
32. 10A-4b brass R8 XF+ old cut rev (MB $12.00)
33. 10A-5a R2 XF residue traces, few old shallow gouges rev
34. 10B-1a R3 XF luster traces
35. 10B-2a R3 XF residue traces
36. 10D-1a R4 XF residue traces, few old scratches, timetable token
37. 10D-1a R4 UNC residue traces
38. 10F-1a R3 XF+ residue traces
39. 10G-1a R3 XF/VF rev die rusty
40. 10H-3a R3 UNC luster traces, few small stains
41. 10H-8a R3 VF residue traces
42. 10H-8a R3 VF residue traces
43. 10H-8a R3 VF residue traces
44. 10H-8a R3 VF+ residue traces
45. 10H-8a R3 VF+ residue traces, cleaned
46. 10H-8a R3 XF old scratches, residue traces
47. 95A-2a R2 XF+ residue traces
48. 140A-1a R1 UNC "rusty" coloring, SMT
49. 140A-2a R1 UNC toned dark, SMT
50. 145B-1a2 R4 VF few old scratches and lightly filed obv (face of letters only)
51. 270A-1a R2 VF dark, residue traces, considerable pitting (buried?), SMT
52. 270A-1a R2 AU dark, residue traces, SMT
53. 270A-1a R2 UNC brown, few "bagmarks," SMT
54. 630B-6a R3 VF dark, residue traces, small cud obv
55. 630C-7a R4 XF residue traces, die break rev (MB $7.50)
56. 630D-1a R2 AU residue and luster traces, tiny stain both sides
57. 630L-5a R2 VF old gouge rev, green residue traces
58. 630L-5a R2 XF residue traces (MB $4.00)
59. 630L-5a R2 AU some staining (MB $5.00)
60. 630M-1a R2 F residue traces, few scratches rev
61. 630M-1a R2 XF dark (MB $4.00)
62. 630M-2a R6 UNC rev die shattered, obv die clashed & broken, uneven strike (MB $20.00)
63. 630M-12ao R6 VG/F obv die clashed and broken, residue traces (MB $5.00)
64. 630M-12ao R6 VF/XF obv die clashed and broken, several scratches obv (MB $7.50)
65. 630M-12ao R6 UNC luster traces, obv die clashed and broken, few small spots
66. 630M-13a R3 VF luster traces, both sides rough (MB $5.00)
67. 630M-13a R3 XF old scratches obv, full RR rim both sides, both dies rusty, residue traces
68. 630M-13a R3 XF luster traces, rev

die rusty
69. 630N-2a R2 UNC some staining
70. 630N-4a R2 AU dark, obv die chipped and broken (MB $8.00)
71. 630P-1a XF+ residue and luster traces (MB $6.00)
72. 630Q-1a R1 VF residues, die break obv (MB $5.50)
73. 630Q-1a R1 VF luster traces
74. 630Q-1a R1 VF+ residue traces, some obv letter fade opposite bust rev
75. 630Q-1a R1 VF+ residue traces, small die break rev
76. 630Q-1a R1 VF+ luster traces (MB $6.00)
77. 630Z-1a R3 UNC rim cud rev, two residue spots obv
78. 630AB-6a R2 AU residue traces
79. 630AC-1a R2 UNC luster traces, residue stains
80. 630AG-1a R2 XF long die break obv, very tiny clip, residue traces
81. 630AI-1g lead R2 AU dark, both dies rusty, large crescent shaped cud obv (MB $10.00)
82. 630AK-1a R2 XF+ residue traces and stains (MB $5.00)
83. 630AK-1a R2 AU residue traces and stains
84. 630AK-1a R2 UNC luster traces, some light spotting
85. 630AL-3a R2 XF+ residue traces (MB $10.00)
86. 630AL-5a R2 XF+ residue traces (MB $5.00)
87. 630AL-7a R2 UNC luster traces, obv double struck, die break rev
88. 630AM-1a R1 VF dark residue traces (MB $4.00)
89. 630AM-1a R1 UNC residue traces and stains
90. 630AV-1a R4 XF numerous old small scratches and dings, SCM
91. 630BE-2a R3 XF+ uneven strike (MB $7.00)
92. 630BM-1a R1 VF residue traces (MB $4.00)
93. 630BM-a R1 VF+ residue traces (MB $4.00)
94. 630BQ-1b brass R1 XF usual letter fade center rev, spotty (MB $7.00)
95. 630BQ-1b brass R1 XF residue traces, usual letter fade center rev
96. 630BQ-2a R4 XF residue traces
97. 630BR-1a R2 VF residue traces
98. 630BR-1a R2 XF residue traces, rough rims
99. 630BR-1a R2 XF residue traces, rim ding obv (MB $5.00)
100. 630BR-1a R2 XF luster traces, uneven strike (MB $5.00)
101. 630BS-1a R2 AU cuds obv
102. 630BS-1a R2 AU dark, cud obv, some staining, rough planchet rev
103. 630BS-2a R2 VF residue traces
104. 630BS-2a R2 AU bright copper color from cleaning
105. 630BS-2a R2 AU residue and luster traces
106. 630BT-2a R3 AU residue and luster traces
107. 630BU-3a R1 XF die breaks obv
108. 630BU-3a R1 UNC toned, die breaks obv, rev spotty
109. 630BV-6a R1 XF residue traces, die breaks rev
110. 630BV-7a R6 XF luster traces, die breaks and chip rev, weak obv
111. 630BV-26a R2 XF residue traces, die break obv
112. 630BV-26a R2 XF residue traces, obv die break and single letter fade
113. 630BX-1g lead R2 VF large cud rev
114. 630BX-1g1 lead cop plated R8 VF large cud rev, traces of copper plating only
115. 630BX-2g lead R2 VG dark, rough rev
116. 630BX-2g lead R2 VG dark
117. 630BX-2g lead R2 F dark
118. 630BX-2g lead R2 VF dark, uneven strike, small spherical bump obv
119. 630BX-2gl lead cop plated R7 VG dark, traces of copper plate only
120. 630CB-1a R3 UNC rev die misaligned, luster traces
121. 630CC-4a R2 XF+ die break rev, partial RR rim, luster traces, old cuts rev (MB $11.00)
122. 630CC-4a R2 AU partial RR rim, luster traces
123. 630CH-3a R7 XF dark
124. 630CI-1a R2 AU residue traces, rim ding rev
125. 630CI-4a R7 AU residue traces,

two gouges rev
126. 890B-1b brass R1 XF some light spotting
127. 890B-2b brass R6 VF+ residue traces and stains, die breaks both sides
128. 890B-3b brass R8 VF many old short gouges and cuts
129. 890B-4b brass R1 F+/VF residue traces
130. 890B-6b brass R1 XF brown, residue traces
131. 890B-32b brass R8 VF+ residue traces, some staining (MB $12.00)
132. 890E-5b brass R3 XF die break rev (MB $5.00)
133. 890E-5b brass R3 XF few old scratches, rim cud obv
134. 890E-5b brass R3 XF residue traces
135. 890E-5b brass R3 AU some luster, some spotting (MB $10.00)
136. 890E-5b brass R3 UNC small cud each side
137. 890E-6b brass R7 UNC some spotting
138. 905C-1a R3 XF may have been cleaned, red-copper color (MB $9.00)
139. 905C-1a R3 XF residues
140. 905C-1a R3 XF dark, residue traces
141. 905C-1a R3 AU lots of luster, several stains obv (MB $12.00)
142. 940A-1a R3 VF old gouge rev, SMT
143. 985A-1a R1 XF discolorations, many old dings, SMT
144. 985A-1a R1 XF+ residue traces, SMT

OHIO

145. 74A-1a1 R3 XF/VF residue traces, rough area rev which has obliterated some lettering
146. 115A-3a R7 F+ rough planchet area obv (MB $10.00)
147. 165N-9a R1 AU residue traces
148. 165N-13a R2 XF/VF residue traces
149. 165AE-6a R4 VF residue traces, clip, attempted cleaning rev
150. 165AH-2a R3 AU residue traces
151. 165AP-5a R3 VF/F residue traces
152. 165BJ-1a R5 XF/AU toned (MB $13.00)
153. 165BJ-1a R5 VF dark, several old scratches
154. 165CF-2a R3 F many old scratches
155. 165CF-3a R4 VF dark, curved clip and tiny straight clip, uneven strike
156. 165CF-3a R4 VF residue traces, rev die rusty, obv die break
157. 165CF-4a R4 VF+ rev masonic die rusty (MB $10.00)
158. 165CY-97a R2 VF residue traces
159. 165Cy-104a R3 VF residue traces and several old small gouges, porous rev
160. 165DP-2a R3 XF residue stains, cud obv, rev has rim bruises and several old scratches
161. 165ER-1a R5 XF obv die break, two squarish gouges rev
162. 165EZ-9a R2 XF residue traces (MB $11.00)
163. 165EZ-14a R4 VF residue traces, obv die misaligned
164. 165EZ-14a R4 VF residue traces, stain obv, old cut rev
165. 165EZ-16a R3 XF dark obv, die breaks rev
166. 165GS-8a R2 XF reddish, residue traces
167. 165GS-9a R2 VF dark, several rim cuds and old scratches rev
168. 165GY-16a R4 VF residue traces, rim nicks obv
169. 165GY-31a R2 VF residue traces, old scratches obv
170. 175C-3a R3 XF residue traces
171. 175C-13a R4 AU clip
172. 535A-1a R4 VF/XF residue traces
173. 535A-6a R6 XF probably cleaned, velvety texture, rim pinch obv
174. 535A-8a R2 VF dark, many old scratches
175. 597A-1a R5 XF few residue traces, SMT not seen very often in auctions (MB $19.50)
176. 975C-1a R6 VG/F dark residues, rough fields
177. 975D-1a R3 VF residue traces, light spotting
178. 975D-2a R3 XF dark residues

PENNSYLVANIA

179. 750A-1b brass R2 XF

180. 750E-1a R2 XF dark, residue traces
181. 750E-1a R2 XF green residue traces
182. 750K-1a R6 XF+ residue traces, small stain rev, rim gouge obv
183. 750L-1a R1 AG/VF make an offer
184. 750M-3a R2 XF several small rim cuds obv, traces of silvering
185. 765P-8a R3 XF residue traces, rev die rusty
186. 765P-16a R3 XF old deep scratch obv, small stain rev
187. 765Q-2a R3 VF+ darkening, residue stains, rim cud rev, rough rim area obv
188. 765R-2a R2 XF residue traces
189. 765R-3a R2 VF residue traces
190. 765R-3a R2 VF/XF residue traces
191. 765R-3a R2 VF/XF obv porous & stained
192. 765T-1a R3 XF scratches obv
193. 765V-2a R6 VF+ residue traces (MB $15.00)

RHODE ISLAND

194. 700A-4a R3 XF residue traces, rev planchet delamination
195. 700C-3a R3 XF dark, residue traces (MB $8.00)
196. 700C-3a R3 XF stain rev (MB $8.00)
197. 700C-3a R3 XF residue traces & stains
198. 700E-2a R2 VF dark, residues
199. 700E-2a R2 XF residue traces (MB $7.00)
200. 700E-2bp silver plated R3 VF stains, silver plate nearly gone
201. 700F-2a R6 F die breaks rev, thin planchet (0.84mm) (MB $17.50)

WEST VIRGINIA

202. 890A-5a R6 VF dark, greenish residues
203. 890D-4a R6 F+/VF dark reddish color, several old scratches, obv has some letter fade and incompletely holed at 5 o'clock

WISCONSIN

204. 510C-1a R2 XF residue traces
205. 510AI-1a R3 VF dark residues, SCM
206. 510AO-2a R4 VF+ residue traces, rim pinch both sides (MB $10.00)

PATRIOTIC

207. 1/229 R1 VF+/XF
208. 1/229 R1 XF luster traces
209. 5/288 R2 XF two short gouges obv
210. 5/288 R2 AU some staining
211. 5/288 brass R3 VG/VF rough fields, old scratches rev, residue traces
212. 6/268 R1 VF residue traces
213. 6A/317 R1 F/VF obv die rusty, luster traces rev
214. 6B/308 R3 VF rev die rusty, old cut obv
215. 6B/309 R1 XF
216. 6B/310 R3 XF residue traces
217. 7/315 R2 VF dark, many old pinpricks, rim pinch
218. 7/315 R2 UNC obv die rusty, uneven strike, luster traces
219. 8/314 R1 VF dark, irregular gouge and scratches rev
220. 8/314 R1 VF
221. 8/314 R1 XF residue traces, old "X" scratch obv
222. 10/298 R2 XF dark residues
223. 10/298 R2 AU
224. 10/312 R1 VF/XF residue traces
225. 11/298 R1 XF+ residue traces
226. 11/298 R1 UNC obv die break
227. 12/297 R2 XF
228. 13/297 R2 XF residue and stain traces
229. 13/297 R2 XF+ residue traces
230. 13/297 R2 AU
231. 15/319 R2 XF residue traces, old scratches obv
232. 16/300 R3 VF dark residues
233. 16/301 R4 XF residue traces
234. 17/388 R2 VF few old small gouges
235. 19/396 R2 XF usual weak rev, nearly continuous rim cud obv
236. 19/396 R2 UNC one of the stronger reverses, luster traces
237. 23/306 R1 F/VF
238. 29/303 R2 VF+ residue traces
239. 29/303 R2 XF rim cud obv, several old cuts and residues rev
240. 32/275 R7 VF dark, gouge rev
241. 34/277 R3 VF residue traces, die

breaks obv
242. 34/278 R5 VF+ dark residues
243. 35/274 R6 F dark, residue traces, rough fields both sides
244. 36/340 brass R5 VF residues, copper appearance, usual detail loss rev opposite obv bust
245. 37/255 R3 VF dark, residues
246. 37/255 R3 XF red color, rev die rusty, few stains
247. 37/256 R2 XF+ residue and luster traces, partial RR rim
248. 37/434 R1 F+ residue traces, uneven strike
249. 43/388 R2 VF except heavy scratches obv have damaged head
250. 43/388 R2 VF+ rough edge
251. 47/332 R1 F rim nick
252. 47/332 R1 VF residue traces, rim cuts rev, delaminated area obv
253. 47/332 R1 VF residue traces, die chip each side
254. 47/332 R1 XF die breaks and large cud/die chip obv, rev die rusty and weak strike
255. 47/332 R1 XF residue traces, die breaks obv
256. 49/343 R1 XF residue traces, crudely holed at 5 o'clock, make an offer
257. 51/334 R1 XF reddish, obv die rusty, residue stains, several old scratches obv
258. 51/334 R1 XF dark
259. 51/334 R1 UNC obv die rusty, tiny green spot rev
260. 51/342 R1 VF/F some staining, incomplete clip obv
261. 51/342 R1 XF reddish copper color traces, weak rev (MB $7.00)
262. 51/342A R2 XF residue traces
263. 51/342A R2 XF+ darkening
264. 54/179 R2 VF dark, residue traces
265. 54/179 R2 VF+ residue traces
266. 54/179 R2 XF residue traces, cud obv
267. 54/296 R5 VF/F residue traces, cud obv
268. 55/162 R1 VF residue traces
269. 62/367 R3 XF residue traces
270. 63/443 R2 XF/VF residue traces, off center strike
271. 68/198 R4 XF residue traces, die breaks both sides
272. 77/331 R4 XF residue traces, wire rim obv, small depression in obv bust
273. 77/331 R4 XF dark (MB $16.00)
274. 78/330 R4 XF red rev, some light staining
275. 79/351 R1 UNC residue traces, die break obv
276. 82/351 R1 UNC rev die rusty
277. 87/356 R1 VF "NOT" scratched thru rev, few old scratches and small edge ding obv
278. 90/364 R1 VF residue traces, rim bruise rev
279. 92/199 brass R8 F/VF some staining, partial RR rim
280. 93/362 R2 VF+ residue traces, obv die overfaced causing weak date, some letter fade rev
281. 93/362 R2 UNC obv die rusty and overpolished causing weak date, few stains obv
282. 98/291 R5 VF residue traces
283. 103/375 R4 VF/F old scratches rev
284. 108/201 R3 VF except considerable detail loss in central area both sides, residue traces
285. 110/442 R1 F dark residues, rough fields, partial RR rim, rev die misaligned
286. 110/442 R1 XF residue traces, partial RR rim
287. 110/442 R1 XF dark residue traces
288. 110/442 R1 XF residue traces
289. 118/418 R2 XF obv die rusty, partial RR rim, both dies starting to fill
290. 127/248 R4 XF residue traces
291. 128/289 brass R3 XF several stains & red residues, two corrosion spots and scratch obv
292. 135/441 R2 VF/F residue traces, usual weak rev
293. 135/441 R2 VF stain obv, usual weak rev
294. 140/394 R1 F+ residue traces, straight clip
295. 141/307 R1 UNC residue traces, some spotting, toned
296. 143/261 R1 XF residue traces, few old scratches
297. 151/430 R1 VF residue traces, both dies rusty, some letter fade rev opposite bust obv
298. 160/417 R4 VF dark, porous (buried?)

299. 163/352 R2 VF dark
300. 164/312 R1 XF+ green residue rev
301. 173/372 R1 XF small gouge obv
302. 173/372 R1 AU residue traces, obv die rusty
303. 173/372 R1 UNC luster traces
304. 174/272 R1 XF black residues and stains
305. 174/272 R1 XF dark, residue traces
306. 174/272 R1 XF+ residue traces
307. 174/272 R1 XF+ residues traces
308. 174/272 R1 AU red toned, few stains
309. 174/272 R1 AU red-bronze toning
310. 175/401 R5 VF Ind Prim, die break obv
311. 175/403 R4 VF Ind Prim, residue traces
312. 176/271 R1 VF clip, residue traces
313. 176/271 R1 VF+ dark, cud rev, rim cud obv
314. 176/271 R1 XF residue traces, rev die misaligned
315. 178/267 R1 VF/F residues traces
316. 178/267 R1 XF reddish, some detail loss on horse & rider obv
317. 178/267 R1 XF red color, "sandy" textured fields
318. 178/267 R1 XF residue traces
319. 178/267 R1 AU red obv, rev is rough and weakly struck and discolored
320. 180/341 R1 XF/VF residue traces, obv legend gone, usual poorly struck rev, some porosity rev
321. 188/384 R3 XF dark, partial RR rim, Rim ding obv
322. 189/399 R1 VF residue traces
323. 189/399 R1 XF dark, residue traces
324. 189/399 R1 AU small area of white residue each side
325. 189/399 R1 AU darkening, residue traces
326. 191/443 R2 VG/F partial RR rim, make an offer
327. 191/443 R2 VF+ residue and luster traces, uneven strike
328. 203/412 R2 XF residue traces
329. 207/409 R1 XF residues
330. 207/410 R1 VF+ some staining
331. 209/414 R2 XF "SPOOT" error, tiny green spot rev
332. 211/400 R4 XF+ Ind Prim, reddish toning, die breaks rev, long scratch each side
333. 212/415 R2 VF darkening, residue traces, die breaks and cud obv
334. 214/416 R1 XF flag worn obv (MB $7.00)
335. 219/320 R1 XF residue traces
336. 219/320 R1 UNC lots of luster
337. 222/325 R2 XF residue traces, holed at 12 o'clock
338. 223/328 R2 VF residues
339. 225/327 R1 VF residue traces, rev die rusty
340. 225/327 R1 VF+ cleaned, die break rev, residue traces
341. 225/327 R1 XF residue traces, rev die rusty
342. 226/321 R4 XF reddish, residue traces and stains
343. 230/352B R2 XF residue traces, "L" shaped gouge obv
344. 230/352B R2 AU old short gouge obv, tiny green spot rev
345. 230/352B R2 UNC residue traces
346. 231/352A R1 XF residue traces
347. 231/352A R1 XF residue traces
348. 231/352A R1 UNC reddish toning, tiny spot obv
349. 233/312 R1 XF+
350. 234/431 R6 F/VF Ind Prim, residue traces
351. 236/426 R1 AU stain rev, luster traces
352. 237/423 R1 VF residue stains
353. 238/402 R4 AG/F Ind Prim, dark, very porous (buried?)
354. 240/337 R1 F+ incompletely holed both sides
355. 240/341 R1 VF "3" of date damaged obv, small round punchmark rev (MB $6.00)
356. 250/437 R6 VF darkening, clip
357. 255/390 R1 F+ rev die misaligned
358. 255/393 R1 XF burnished copper color, residue traces
359. 255/393 R1 XF residue traces, both dies misaligned
360. 257/311 R3 XF/VF probably cleaned
361. 259/445 R3 VF+ old gouge rev, may have been cleaned
362. 259/445 R3 XF residue stains
363. 332/336 R4 XF+ residue traces, some spotting
364. 337/350 R2 XF residue traces

END OF SALE
GOOD LUCK

Blank Reverse or Brockage?

by Larry Dziubek

With thirty years of numismatic study behind me, I was puzzled when my favorite blank reverse theory was not in the new patriotic book. Could my idea be totally without merit? Why didn't others even mention what I assumed was the most plausible explanation?

Although I am not a collector of major errors, I do enjoy unscrambling the mechanical mysteries that some of them pose. It has always been my belief that many of the genuine blank reverse civil war tokens are created in much the same way that brockages are born. Manely, two planchets in the dies simultaneously.

A brockage is produced when a previously struck token fails to eject and acts as a 'die' against the next flan, creating an incuse mirror image of the original design, on one side.

A blank reverse token is created when two planchets, which may be struck together by dirt or grease, are fed into the dies at the same time, and each receives an impression from one die, but the centerfacing sides are merely compressed.

I don't subscribe to the theory of 'Anvil Strikes"[1] or die drials because these would have been struck outside of a collar, and would be spread to a larger, irregular shape.[2] Based upon the blank reverses that I have seen, it does not appear that they were struck outside of a collar. Therefore, they were likely created in the regular manufacturing process.

Any token struck with a 519 or 519A reserve die should be classified as an *international blank reverse.* All other genuine blanks are unintentional or accidental. During this emergency period there were many quality control errors such as clips, off-centers, cuds, die breaks and double strikes. These do not appear to have been discarded so long as they were serviceable. Likewise, blank reverses would be retained, but remain quite scarce. Perhaps those discovered would be subjected to another striking. However, I do not know of any 'double strikes' which are doubled on one side only.

We can do little more than postulate about such emissions because each shop was unique, and may have changed dramatically between 1861 and 1864. Mr. Higgins may have been working with a hand press, while Stanton, no doubt, had better equipment. Does anyone have a crystal ball to allow us to peer into the past?

Footnotes:

[1] *Patriotic Civil War Tokens,* George and Melvin Fuld, Krause

Publications, Iola, WI, Fourth Edition, Revised 1982, p. 217.

[1] Fuld, p. 252, "Broadstruck — A CWT struck without the usual restraining collar in place. The planchet expands to a larger than normal diameter. The design is often weak or distorted near the border by the expansion of the planchet.

KEYSTONE STATE NUMISMATICS, INC.

Wants to buy the following items:

- U.S. TOKENS AND MEDALS OF ALL TYPES
- BETTER QUALITY U.S. AND FOREIGN COINS
- U.S. AND OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY

When in the Washington, PA, area stop by our downtown retail store, located next to the County Court House. Washington is at the junction of U.S. Routes 70 and 79, twenty seven miles south of Pittsburgh. We maintain a large and varied inventory of exonumia for your consideration. Our hours are 10:00 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday through Friday; other hours by appointment.

Keystone State Numismatics, Inc.
Roy H. Van Ormer, President
18 W. Cherry Street
Washington, PA 15301

Telephone: 412-228-4653 (days) • 412-221-0182 (evenings)

1985 C.W.T.S. Elections

The following CWTS members have allowed their names to be placed on the official ballots for the 1985 election:

President	Roy Van Ormer	
Vice President	Paul Cunningham	
	Cindy Grellman	
Secretary	Cindy Grellman	
Treasurer	Benj Fauver	
Board of Governors	Dale Cade	Richard Rossa
	Gary Pipher	Russ Sears
	Michael Renner	Dennis Wierzba

Please vote on the enclosed ballot and return to David Gladfelter, 228 Winding Way, Moorestown, NY 08057 by April 15. Remember to vote for no more than four for the Board of Governors.

by Michael J. Renner Part 13

Specialized Obverse Dies by Subject

MI 225 CS 2 Trunk Manufactorv
NY 630 T 2 Undertaker
NY 630 Z 3 Undertaker [Leichensbesorger]
IL 65 A Variety Goods

WV 890 E 7 Variety Store
MI 225 BL 5 Venereal Diseases, Chronic & Female
OH 165 DJ 2 Vests
IN 460 M 5 Vestings

IL 150 AB 2 Valises
IL 150 AC 2 Valises
WI 300 G 8 Wagon Stuff
IN 460 P 4 Wall Paper
OH 710 A 4 Wall Paper
OH 830 C 3 Wall Paper
WV 890 C 6 Wall Paper
IL 150 AZ 2 Wall Papers
MI 250 A 8 Wall Papers
IN 290 E 6 Window & Wall Paper

C.W.T.S. Logo Contest

Better late than never, I would like to thank everyone who contributed to the logo contest in Volume 18, Number 1 of the *Copperhead Courier*. The winning design was #8, and it was submitted by our own editor, Will Mumford. I originally had only 8 designs submitted, but when the contest appeared in the *Courier* there were 9 designs. I had no idea where the "extra" design came from, and in fact didn't know until four months after the contest that Will had submitted one of his own! Will's prize was a new edition Patriotic CWT catalog.

The voting for this contest was very close. I would also like to mention that every design got at least two votes, so there was "something for everyone." Our artists were as follows:

Design #1 — Sterling Rachootin
Design #2 — Stan Gizowski
Design #3 — Ken Bauer
Design #4, #5, & #6 — John D. Toole, Jr.
Design #7 — Bill Groom
Design #8 — Will Mumford
Design #9 — Jack Detwiler

The most popular request for use of the logo was for a button or lapel pin. Another popular use was for a patch. I have some literature on these items, so will make some inquiries and report back later.

Thanks again for all the entries, and to all of you who took time to vote!

In another area of interest, I had a new member (Raymond C. Wade) write in to add a Civil War-related organization to the list that appeared in the last *Courier:*

Confederate Stamp Alliance
c/o Mr. Buck Boshwit
46 N. Third Suite 208
Memphis, TN 38103

This organization puts out a bi-monthly journal, ***The Confederate Philatelist***.

FREE SAMPLE COPY
24-PAGE FIXED-PRICE CATALOG
of

CHOICE CIVIL WAR TOKENS
and
OTHER EARLY COPPERS

HAROLD M. HESS
P.O. BOX 31394
TEMPLE HILLS, MD 20748

Every collector of Civil War tokens should have this book.....

CIVIL WAR SUTLER TOKENS AND CARDBOARD SCRIP

by David E. Schenkman

This profusely illustrated hardbound volume (8½x11" format) catalogs nearly 500 tokens (many of which have never previously been listed) plus 98 varieties of cardboard scrip. Complete descriptions, rarity scale, information on die sinkers, historical notes, and much more is included.
Price $27.50 postpaid (Md. residents add 5% sales tax). Autographed on request.

Jade House Publications
Box 419,Bryantown, MD 20617

WANTED
Civil War Tokens

Will buy collections, singles, duplicates or whatever. No collection too large or too small. Have special needs for tokens in choice condition, for Store Cards from rare towns, and for anything unusual in the series.
If you are thinking of selling, it will pay you to let us make you an offer.
When material is sent for inspection, offers are made in the form of a check by return mail.

Charles E. Kirtley
P.O. Box 2273 Elizabeth City, NC 27909
Phone: 919 338-2403 evenings

PATRIOTIC CIVIL WAR TOKENS

by George and Melvin Fuld

NEW AND EXPANDED EDITION BY CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY

- CASE BOUND, HARD COVER
- PRICING AND GRADING GUIDE
- WRITE FOR JOBBER/DEALER QUOTES ON YOUR LETTERHEAD
- 1,200 PHOTOGRAPHS, 370 PAGES
- 100 PAGES OF DIE-A-GRAMS
- $25.00 POSTPAID*

*CWTS Members $17.50 ppd. (Limit one book at this rate)

ORDER FROM

CWTS, CINDY GRELLMAN, SECY.
6733 POST OAK LANE
MONTGOMERY, AL 36116

The New Jersey Token Medal Show

Monticello Motor Lodge, Bellmawr, NJ
(New Jersey Turnpike at Black Horse Pike)

May 18-19, 1985

Major exonumia auction by Presidential Coin and Antique Co.

Admission $2, receive $1 good-at-show token
For details call 1-517-423-4053

ADVERTISING INFORMATION

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING: Free 25-word ad to all members. Non-members and members' additional (more than one per issue) ads cost 5-cents per word.

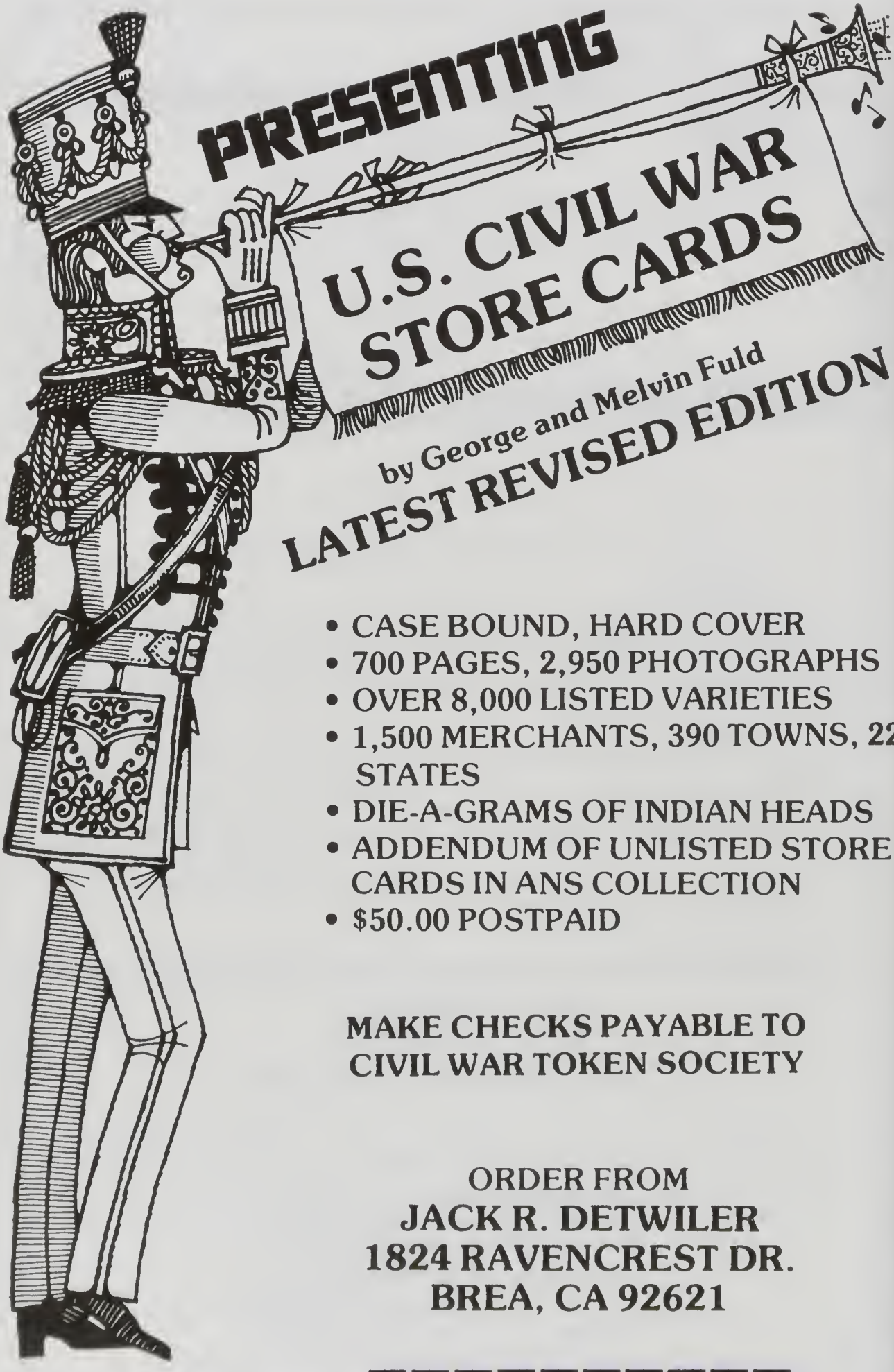
DISPLAY ADVERTISING: Full page ad $35, half page $20, quarter-page $12, eighth-page $8. Inside back cover $40, outside back cover $50. Halftones are $6 each. Only advertising pertaining to Civil War tokens acceptable.

BUYING
CIVIL WAR TOKENS

Urgently need nice material. Whole collections, singles, duplicates — everything purchased! Special need for rare dies, rare die combinations, rare towns, off-metals, overstrikes.

Ship for our fast check offer. No one pays more!

C & D GALE
Dept. T, 2404 Berywn Road
Wilmington, DE 19810



- CASE BOUND, HARD COVER
- 700 PAGES, 2,950 PHOTOGRAPHS
- OVER 8,000 LISTED VARIETIES
- 1,500 MERCHANTS, 390 TOWNS, 22 STATES
- DIE-A-GRAMS OF INDIAN HEADS
- ADDENDUM OF UNLISTED STORE CARDS IN ANS COLLECTION
- $50.00 POSTPAID

MAKE CHECKS PAYABLE TO CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY

ORDER FROM
JACK R. DETWILER
1824 RAVENCREST DR.
BREA, CA 92621

Dennis L. Brann
P.O. Box 882
Simsbury, CT 06070

PATRIOTICS

1/229 EF	5.50
1/391 EF	5.50
1/391 Brass VF+	12.00
5/288 20%red UNC	17.00
14/297 20%red UNC	29.50
16/300 60%red AU	9.50
16/301 VF	11.00
19/396 10%red CH AU	8.50
25/418 30%red AU	17.50
28/303 Brass VF	13.00
37/434 EF	5.50
42/336 CH AU	22.00
43/387 EF,tiny clip	13.00
56/161 tr.red UNC	42.00
108/201 VF	6.50
110/442 30%red UNC	19.50
117/420 EF	6.00
127/248 Brass AU w/luster	36.00
128/289 Brass VF/EF	24.00
133/458 Brass EF-45+	47.00
141/307 tr.red CH AU	9.50
143/261 EF	6.00
163/352 UNC	17.50
174/272 EF	5.00
174/272 20%red UNC	17.50
177/271 Nickel F	24.00
178/267 EF	5.50
180/341 CH AU	7.50
188/384 VF/EF	6.50
189/399 VF/EF	4.50
191/443 10%red UNC	17.50
202/434 VF	4.50
206/320 VF	4.00
223/328 VF/EF	4.50
224/322 tr.red EF	5.50
233/312 AU	6.50
239/421 10%red UNC	27.00
241/336 tr.red EF	5.50
254/255 90%red UNC	21.00
390/434 95%red BU/50%red streaky UNC	22.00

STORECARDS

CT 35A-1a 20%red CH AU-55+	12.00
35A-2a EF	7.00
35B-1a CH AU	8.50
560A-2a EF	24.00
IL 150K-6a VF	13.00
150M-2a 99%red BU	27.50
150W-1a 95%red BU	27.50
150X-1a 95%red BU	27.50
150AU-1a 40%red UNC	24.50
150BC-3a EF+	17.50
ME 100A-1a EF	52.00
MA 115B-2a AU	23.00
115EA-1a AU	18.50
260A-1a VF	11.00
970A-1a EF	34.00
MO 910C-1a VF-30	27.00
NY 10H-8a EF/AU	5.50
NY 95A-2a UNC	14.00
230A-1a EF/AU	42.00
630D-1a EF	5.00
630H-1a EF	5.50
630N-3a CH AU	12.00
630Z-1a EF/AU	8.50
630AH-1a VF/EF	28.00
630AK-1a 80%red UNC	22.50
630AK-2a VF+	5.50
905B-1a 70%red UNC	22.50
905C-1a EF	6.50
940A-1a VF	6.00
OH 74A-1a VF	12.50
165EZ-9a VF/EF	4.50
230B-1a tr.red EF+	16.50
PA 464A-1a EF+	11.50
750E-1a 10%red UNC	17.50
750P-3c UNC	54.50
765J-1a 30%red UNC	25.00
RI 700A-4a EF	5.00
700C-3a VF/EF	4.50
700E-2b VF	6.00

1. Payment with order. Orders under $100 please add $1.25
2. 10 day return for any reason.
3. Want lists solicited.
4. Many more CWT's and other tokens--write for large list.

"Civil War Numismatics"

**With every order over $3.00 Our Wooden Token Good for .50 off your next purchase.*

Numismatic Post Cards

NumisCard©

Set No. 3

featuring

"Confederate Currency"

"The New Orleans Mint"

"Civil War Tokens"

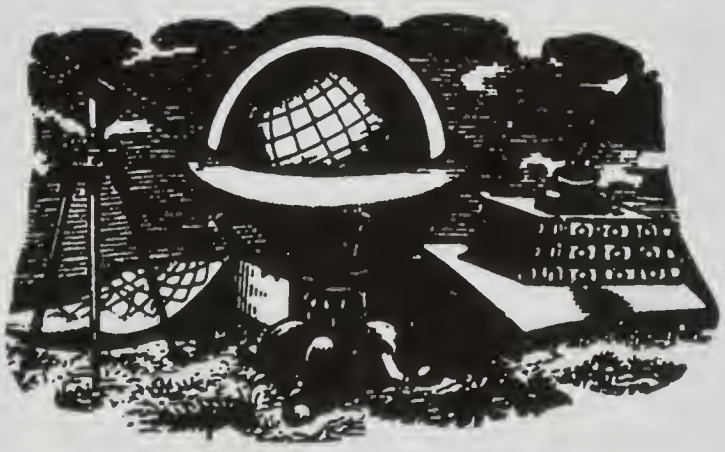
"Confederate Coinage"

Set of 4
$1.25 postpaid
5 sets $5.00 postpaid

Numismatic Card Company
214 Warrington
Dept. CWT
Lansing, MI 48910
(517) 482-8374

Special Sale on COPPERHEAD COURIER Back Issues

$1.00 per issue Vol. No.	75c per issue Vol. No.		50c per issue Vol. No.
3,1	2,4	9,3	2,2
3,3	3,2	9,4	2,3
4,1	4,2	10,2	3,4
7,3	4,3	11,1	5,1
7,4	6,3	11,3	5,4
8,1	6,4	12,3	6,1
9,2	7,2	13,3	10,3
10,1	8,2	14,3	11,2
10,4	8,3	14,4	12,2
11,4	8,4	15,4	12,4
	9,1	16,4	13,1
			13,2
			13,4
			14,1
			14,2
			15,1
			15,2
			15,3
			16,1
			16,2
			16,3
			17,1
			17.2
			17.3
			17.4



Additional Savings!

One of EACH 75c issue (22 issues total) for $15.00

One of EACH 50c issue (25 issues total) for $10.00

Order from:

Cindy Grellman
6733 Post Oak Ln.
Montgomery, AL 36117

ROSSA & TANENBAUM CWT LIST #28
CONTINUED ON OUTSIDE COVER

POLITICAL PATRIOTICS

JACKSON

135/199 R9 CN UNC 130
(TWICE STRUCK-OVERSIZE)
136/397 R1 IR.UNC 11
136/397 R1 P.R.UNC 15
137/395 R1 T.R. XF 7
137/395 R1 T.R.UNC 11

McCLELLAN

138/255 R4 BR AU 29
138/434 R1 T.R. AU 8
138/434 R1 P.R.UNC 19
138A/150
R6 XF 47
140/394 R1 T.R.UNC 14
142/347 R8 P.R.UNC 172
143/261 R1 CH AU 9

"PILGRIM"

147/277 R6 BR XF 131
154/218 R6 RED UNC 95
(LARGE REV DIE CRACKS)
155/400 R4 VF/XF 21
159/469 R8 AU 235
(TWO VERY RARE DIES)
160/417 R4 XF 11
160/417 R4 XF 14
160/417 R4 P.R.UNC 62
163/352 R2 P.R.UNC 14
165/400 R5 VF CORR 6
165/400 R5 VF/XF 22
167/318 R5 P.R.AU 40
168/311 R1 P.R.UNC 19
174/272 R1 IR. UNC 9
174/272 R1 P.R.UNC 18

PRIMITIVES +9,155,165)

175/232 R6 VF/XF 21
175/400 R3 VF 11
175/400 R3 VF/XF 13
175/401 R5 VF 17
175/401 R5 XF 20
175/403 R4 VF 13
175/403 R4 XF 16
176/271 R1 T.R.UNC 14
177/271 R7 NI VF/F 39
178/267 R1 P.R.UNC 14
180/341 R1 UNC SPT 7
180/343 R4 UNC POR 9
180/430 R4 XF 15
180/430 R4 CH. AU 21
188/384 R3 T.R. AU 9
189/399 R1 RED UNC 19
191/443 R2 P.R. AU 9
195/378 R3 XF 9
195/378 R3 P.R.UNC 18
197/380 R? XF/AU 38
(BRASS PLATED)
201/432 R3 VF/XF 7
201/432 R9 CN AU 129
202/434 R1 P.R.AU 8
202/434 R1 P.R.UNC 15
206/320 R2 REd UNC 18
207/410 R1 RED UNC 19
207/412 R1 P.R.UNC 17
208/410 R1 P.R.UNC 19
211/400 R4 F CORR 5
214/416 R1 P.R.UNC 15
216/293 R2 VF/XF 6
216/293 R2 T.R. AU 12
219/320 R1 P.R.UNC 14
219/323 10 UNC 25
(UNLISTED SILVERED)
220/322 R1 P.R.UNC 16
220/322 R1 RED UNC 34
221/324 R1 P.R.UNC 14
225/327 R1 P.R.UNC 15
230/352B
R2 P.R.UNC 15
231/352A
R1 P.R.AU 9
231/352A
R1 P.R.UNC 15
233/312 R1 UNC SPT 9
233/312 R1 P.R.UNC 15
236/426 R1 P.R.UNC 15
237/423 R1 XF 6
239/422 R2 P.R.UNC 15
240/341 R1 P.R.UNC 15
241/336 R1 T.R. AU 9
243/247 R3 XF/Au 14
(VERY LATE DIE STATE)
244/381 R1 P.R.AU 11
245/375A
R3 T.R.AU 9
247/379 R3 P.R.AU 12
248/432 R3 XF 9
217/479 R7 UNC 225
(RARE UNION LEAGUE)

NORTH STAR DIE

250/437 R6 FINE 35
250/437 R6 VF 45
250/437 R6 P.R.AU 95

MASONIC DIES

251/345 R5 VF SCRS 41
252/271 R4 BR VF+ 24
252/271 R6 CN UNC 65
252/432 R8 P.R.UNC 85
254/255 R1 P.R.AU 11
254/434 R1 P.R.AU 10
254/434 R1 P.R.UNC 14
255/390 R1 UNC SPT 8
255/390 R5 CH AU 15
(SILVER PLATED-SCARCE)
255/392 R1 XF 6
255/393 R1 P.R.UNC 15
255/393 R3 BR AU 16

SHIPS

258/446 R3 VF DIG 8
258/446 R3 VF/XF 11
258/446 R7 F LARGE 15
258/446 R7 VF LARG 24
259/445 R3 XF 11

CONSTITUTION/ SECUSSION

260/447 R9 TON.UNC 625
(FLAWLESS SILVER SPEC)

286/382 R7 BR UNC 185
295/432 R8 CN FINE 61
337/350 R7 CN UNC 120

EAST BOSTON MULE

427/472 R9 P.R.UNC 485
450/471 R1 T.R.UNC 11
450/471 R1 P.R.UNC 14

WEALTH OF THE SOUTH

509/510A
R8 BR UNC 150
510A/513
R8 BR UNC 239
514/519 R8 BR XF 62
(LIGHT REV SCRATCHES)

2 COMPLETELY UNLISTED PATRIOTICS DISCOVERED!!
WRITE FOR FULL DETAILS

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

1. **New York State Residents add local sales tax.**
2. **Payment with order. Orders under $50 add $2 for postage.**
3. **Two week return privilege if token in original holder.**
4. **Want lists solicited — over 4000 CWT available.**

ROSSA & TANENBAUM

BOX 116, HOMECREST STATION, BROOKLYN, NY 11229

(718-339-6118/718-627-6188)

PATRIOTIC CIVIL WAR TOKENS PRICE LIST #28

BROCKAGES

THE LARGEST GROUP OF FULL BROCKAGES EVER OFFERED INDIVIDUALLY

THE REVERSE OF EACH TOKEN IS AN INCUSED COPY OF OBVERSE

6B	R9	VF/XF	$130
7	R9	VF	120
8	R9	XF	125
26	R9	XF	140
82	R8	IR,UNC	160
110	R9	XF	150
(WASHINGTON)			
135	R9	XF	125
(JACKSON)			
138	R9	P.R.UNC	175
(McCLELLAN)			
168	R9	T.R.AU	160
191	R9	XF	150
213	R9	XF	150
225	R9	VF/XF	150
393	R9	VF DIGS	100
414	R9	XF	175
("SPOOT" ERROR)			

1/229	R7	CN UNC	130
1/229	R7	WM UNC	125
1/391	R4	BR VF	7
5/288	R2	P.R.AU	9
5/228	R2	P.R.UNC	15
5/288	R3	BR XF	7
9/406	R5	VF/FINE	40
9/407	R7	VF CORR	12
9/407	R7	VF/XF	40
10/298	R2	P.R.AU	9
10/298	R2	P.R.UNC	14
11/298	R1	P.R.UNC	14
13/297	R2	T.R.AU	8
13/297	R2	P.R.UNC	14
17/388	R2	RED UNC	21
18/337	R6	VF	5
18/337	R6	VF/XF	11
18/353	R3	VF	6
18/353	R3	T.R.AU	12
24/246	R2	XF	6
26/418	R2	XF	5
26/418	R2	P.R.AU	9
28/303	R2	IR. UNC	8
31/279	R7	VF	$62
32/272	R7	VF/FINE	9
32/275	R7	XF	13
34/276	R8	VF	14
34/277	R3	P.R.UNC	18
35/265	R5	VF RES.	5
35/265	R5	VF/XF	7
35/274	R6	F STAIN	4
35/277	R5	VF POR.	5
36/271	R3	VF	3
36/340	R2	P.R.AU	10
37/434	R1	T.R.AU	8
37/434	R1	P.R.UNC	15
38/438	R9	P.R.UNC	905
43/387	R4	VF	15
43/388	R2	T.R.AU	8
45/332	R1	P.R.AU	8
45/332	R7	CN XF	41
45/332	R7	CN UNC	115
46/339	R1	P.R.AU	8
46/339	R1	P.R.AU	8
(LARGE REV. DIE BREAK)			
46/339	R8	WM UNC	140
47/332	R1	VF	18
(3 DIF OBV DIE STATES)			
47/332	R1	P.R.UNC	14
49/343	R1	T.R. AU	8
49/343	R1	P.R. UNC	15
51/342	R1	P.R.UNC	14
51/342	10	P.R.UNC	115
(BOLDLY TRIPLE STRUCK)			
51/342	R7	WM UNC	125
53/336	R1	T.R.UNC	12
53/336	R1	P.R.UNC	18
54/296	R8	NI UNC	130
54/342	R1	P.R.AU	10
54/430	R8	GS UNC	96
55/162	R1	P.R.UNC	18
56/161	R8	CN UNC	105
(PLAIN. STRIATIONS — OVER-CENT?)			
58/439	R3	VF	12
58/439	R3	XF/AU	19
63/366	R1	P.R.UNC	18
68/105	R9	BR AU	141
73/525	R4	VF	31
73/525	R4	VF/XF	37
76/523	R4	VF	8
77/331	R4	AU CLIP	10
79/351	R1	P.R.UNC	14
81/351	R3	P.R.UNC	14
82/352	R1	P.R.UNC	$14
83/264	R4	VF	18
86/357	R2	AU CUDS	9
97/389	R2	VF	6
97/389	R2	P.R.UNC	18
97/389	R6	CN AU	41
99/292	R3	UN WEAK	17
100/341	R8	T.R.UNC	170
(ONE OF FINEST KNOWN)			

POLITICAL PATRIOTICS

WASHINGTON

106/432	R4	CN AU	41
106/432	R4	CN UNC	57
(STRUCK OVER NY630K)			
107/432	R1	T.R.AU	7
107/432	R8	CN XF	65
108/201	R8	WM UNC	145
110/442	R1	UNC SPT	12
111/271	R3	P.R.XF	7
112/396	R1	P.R.AU	7
118/418	R2	P.R.AU	11
118/418	R5	BR AU	15
119/199	R9	WM UNC	145
119/398	R1	T.R. XF	6
119/398	R1	P.R.UNC	14

LINCOLN

125/248	R6	Au	44
125/248	R6	P.R.UNC	74
125/248	R9	BR UNC	261
125/294	R8	CN XF	105
125/417	R9	AU CLD	105
125/432	R8	XF/AU	82
126/295	R6	VF/XF	46
127/177	R7	GS DIG	8
127/177	R9	SLVD AU	39
127/201	R4	VF	15
127/248	R4	VF DARK	12
127/248	R4	VF	14
127/248	R4	XF	16
127/248	R3	BR VF	12
127/248	R3	BR XF	16
127/252	R9	WM AU	215
127/295	R6	CN XF	41
128/289	R3	BR AU	27
129/347	R7	WM XF	65
129/347	R7	WM AU	115
131/217	R8	P.R.UNC	305
131/479	R8	BR UNC	315
132/149	R5	XF/AU	29
132/149	R5	P.R.UNC	55
132A/149	R5	XF	29
132A/149	R5	RED UNC	55
133/458	R6	BR AU	46

(T.R.=TRACE RED, P.R.=PART RED, IR.=IRIDESCENT, TON.=TONED)
(BR=BRASS, NI=NICKEL, CN=COPPERNICKEL, WM=WHITEMETAL,

Summer 1985 Volume 19 Number 2

The COPPERHEAD COURIER

JOURNAL OF THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY

JEFF'S KNAVE-Y.

"Seven wise men of Gotham went to sea in a bowl."

To secure our Ports hang the Pirates.

Anti-Jefferson Davis Civil War Envelopes

Paul L. Koppenhaver

P.O. Box 430 Van Nuys, CA 91408
213-787-4020

Paul L. Koppenhaver

Needs Choice Exonumia Material

Please contact Paul L. Koppenhaver if you have choice exonumia material for sale; whether an individual piece or an entire collection, it will be worth your consideration.

We are seriously interested in purchasing such quality items as Rare and Off-Metal Civil War Tokens, Elongated Coins, Political Items, Hard Times Tokens, Western Americana Items, Slave Tags, Early American Medals, (gold, silver, bronze), Transportation Tokens.

We are also buyers of scarce exonumia books and catalogs.

TAMS LM #46 CWTS PNG #220 ANA LM #847 OIN CM #64 APIC

THE COPPERHEAD COURIER is produced by the Civil War Token Society to help stimulate and maintain interest in the field of Civil War token collecting. It is strictly a non-profit organization. *The Courier* is published quarterly: Spring, Summer, Fall and Winter. Single copy price is $1.25. Membership in CWTS is $5 per year, payable in advance and includes a subscription to *The Courier*.

CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY OFFICERS

PRESIDENT
Roy H. VanOrmer
18 W. Cherry Ave.
Washington, PA 15301

SECRETARY
Cindy Grellman
6733 Post Oak Lane
Montgomery, AL 36116

VICE PRESIDENT
Paul A. Cunningham
Box One
Tecumseh, MI 49286

TREASURER
Benj Fauver
P.O. Box 521
Menlo Park, CA 94025

PAST PRESIDENT
Walter Korzick
85 Still Hill Rd.
Hamden, CT 06518

EDITOR
Willard R. Mumford
987 Sherwood Forest
Annapolis, MD 21401

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Dale Cade
26548 Mazur Dr.
Rancho Palo Verdes, CA 90274
(1985-86)

Lawrence Dziubek
4034 Franklin Rd.
Pittsburgh, PA 15214
(1984-85)

Gary Pipher
Box 217
Johnson City, NY 13790
(1985-86)

Michael Renner
East 10319 Sinto
Spokane, WA 99206
(1984-85)

Richard Rossa
1833 E. 13th St.
Brooklyn, NY 11229
(1985-86)

Russ Sears
9323 Waltham Woods
Baltimore, MD 21234
(1984-85)

Steve Tanenbaum
Box 116
Homecrest Station
Brooklyn, NY 11229
(1984-85

Dennis Wierzba
21 Brookhollow Ln.
New Providence, NJ
07974
(1985-86)

OTHER CWTS OFFICERS

PUBLICITY
Dave Gladfelter
228 Winding Way
Moorestown, NJ 08057

AUCTION MANAGER
Dale Cade
26548 Mazur Dr.
Rancho Palo Verdes
CA 90274

VERIFICATION
Dr. Larkin Wilson
714 W. Faulkner
El Dorado, AR 71730

PUBLISHER
Paul A. Cunningham
Box One
Tecumseh, MI 49286

LIBRARIAN
Ken Trobaugh
Rt. 2, Box 134
Strasburg, VA 22657

PUBLICATION DEADLINES

ISSUES	ADVERTISING and EDITORIAL	PUBLICATION DATE
Spring No. 1	December 10	March 1
Summer No. 2	March 10	June 1
Fall No. 3	June 10	September 1
Winter No. 4	September 10	December 1

©Copyright 1985 Civil War Token Society

387

388

Millions for Defense, not ONE Cent for Tribute

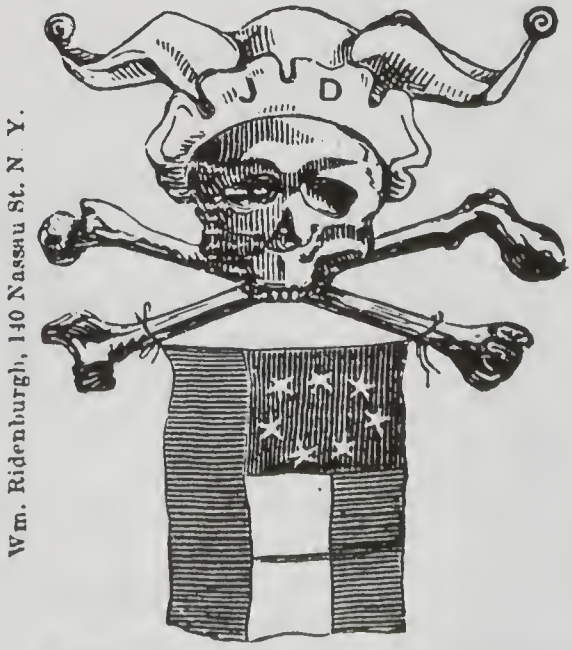
by Sterling A. Rachootin

The quotation, "Millions for defense, not one cent for tribute" can be traced back to a toast made by Robert Goodloe Harper in 1798 when America was nearly on the verge of declaring war on her old ally France, who at the time was preying on U.S. shipping.

After the Revolutionary War, America was a poor struggling nation, trying to save money wherever she could. She had sold her last frigate *Alliance* in 1785 and now our merchant shipping was at the mercy of other sea powers. England had refused shipping privileges to America in the West Indies, so American merchantmen sought markets all over the world; the Orient, the Mediterranean, India, etc. Inasmuch as England and Frace

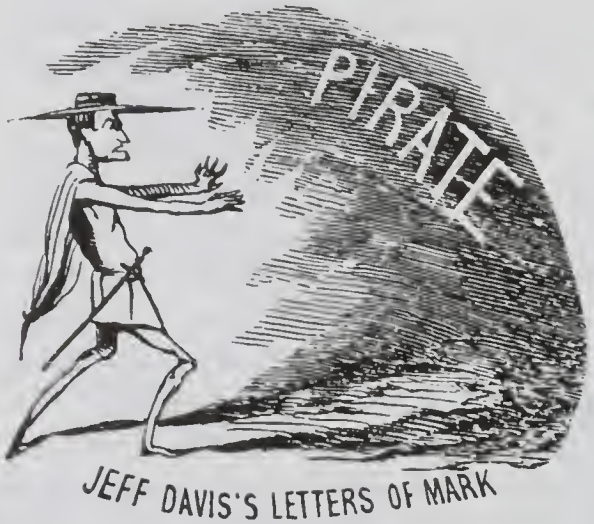
Master Jeff—and his Navy.

In this instance humor is used to mask the peril posed by the Confederate navy to the union.

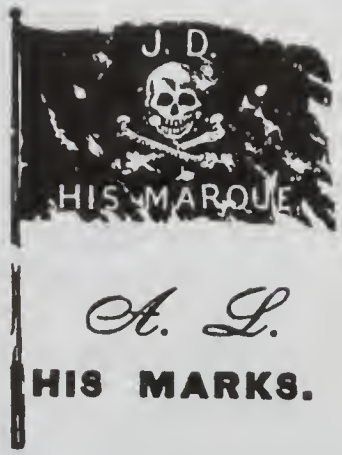


A Design for the Coat of Arms of the C. S. A.

Many covers depict Jeff Davis as a pirate or make use of the skull and crossbones, the symbol for piracy.



Here Jeff Davis's Letters of Mark spell out the word "PIRATE."



Jeff Davis authorized privateering and letters of Marque makes the act legal. Davis is frequently referred to as a pirate.

were at war, France felt that America should come to her aid and repay "America's debt" to her for her help given toward Washington's fight for freedom. Since American imports had quadrupled from 1789 to 1797 France took it upon herself to share in our prosperity, and French privateers freely engaged in capturing and plundering U.S. ships. Conditions became so bad that Adams in 1794 (while vice president) urged Congress to begin building six frigates and twelve smaller craft. By 1798 a

England having a need for cotton had to walk a thin line as she had a greater need for foodstuffs, because of poor harvest three years in a row.

The Merchant Service—the Nursery of our Navy.

The dependence and helplessness of Union shipping is made obvious by the word "nursery."

task force was put together composed of naval ships and privateers which ahd orders to take French privateers, though no declaration of war was made. Hundreds of encounters occurred with many losses on both sides.

As Adams took office in 1797, our nation was clamoring for war with France. Adams sent Pinckney, Marshall, and Gerry to Paris to negotiate this matter. Talleyrand refused to receive our three emissaries unless the U.S. agreed to pay various bribes amounting to some $250,000 and grant France a loan of $10,000,000. We were bluntly told that refusal to comply would result in France declaring war on the U.S. Ambassador Pinckney would not submit to this blackmail and answered this request with, "No, no, not a six pence!" When Adams made this story public, the Pinckney answer was embellished somewhat by the press, and the Harper quotation, which was first a toast, and later appeared in a magazine article, was quoted as his response, "Millions for defense, not one cent for tribute."

France soon fell under the control of Napoleon and he wanted to resolve the issue with the U.S. and concentrate on Europe. This was done and a bit later we struck a good deal with him by making the Louisiana Purchase, which in one stroke doubled the size of America.

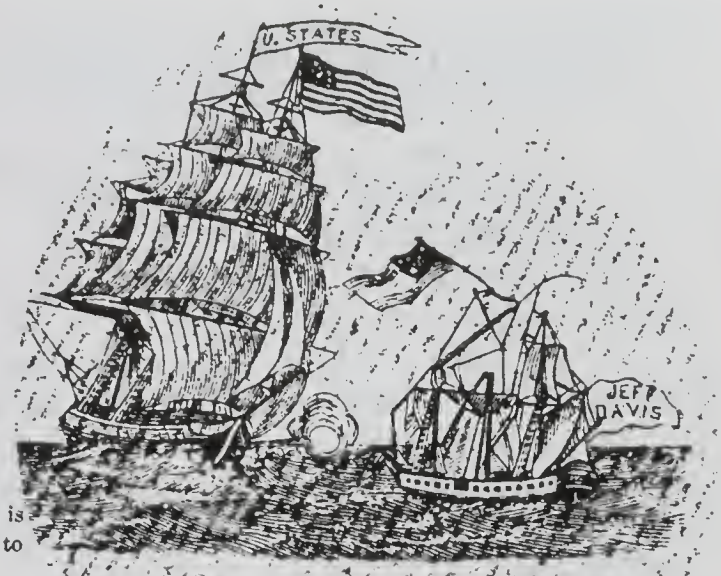
A few years later in 1812, we found ourselves at war with England for precisely the same reasons we were able to resist war with France.

The battle cry was again heard in the early 1800's when American commerce was being interrupted by pirates operating along the North African coast in the Mediterranean Sea. The U.S. navy along with cooperating European forces finally quelled piracy on the seas there.

Not until 1837 do we begin to *see* signs of "Millions for defense, not one cent for tribute" again, but this time the slogan appears on large cent-sized planchets which are circulating in the place of U.S. cents. This patriotic slogan served to encourage its use as money, but the words "Not One Cent" appearing in the center of the token enabled them to pass as currency without infringing on our nation's minting laws. These were the so-called "Hardtimes tokens" and they were quite well received for a long time, until 1844.

When the Civil War broke out two dies made use of this slogan again, dies 387 and 388. On these dies the "ONE CENT" was made very large and the word "NOT" extremely small as well as "for tribute," however this time

"Capt. Baker," of the pirate "Savannah," is astounded to find that the vessel he is trying to overhaul is the man-of-war brig Perry.



Privateering under difficulties.

The privateer Savannah took one prize and was herself captured by the U.S. brig Perry. The prisoners were later tried in New York as pirates. Pres. Davis promised retaliation if they were to be put to death. No further action was taken by the Union.

the size matched the reduced size of our one cent flying eagle and Indian head cents.

Besides appealing to the patriotic fervor that the Civil War stirred up in the hearts of the Pro Union North, and besides serving as a necessity coinage, this slogan might have also referred to a very critical situation that was caused by Jefferson Davis and his newly formed Confederate navy.

Soon after secession, Jeff Davis issued "Letters of Marque" which granted the right to Southerners to pillage and plunder Union shipping. Naval forces of the North far outnumbered the South's naval capacity, however the fact that Confederate raiders roamed the seas, caused great alarm and turmoil in Northern maritime circles. For one thing, insurance rates skyrocketed because of the fear of sinkings and capture by Southern raiders. England was the hub for maritime insurance and our own country ignored this plight of Northern shippers. Seven hundred of our biggest and best ships were transferred to foreign flags. American companies preferred to use ships of neutral countries. Shipbuilding in the North dwindled.

These Southern raiders caused less than 1% loss to Northern cargo carried, and the damage to Union shipping was minimal, but the fear or threat of loss, crippled Northern shipping. The North lost out in world competition in cargo handling. By 1860, the U.S. had the second largest merchant marine in the world, only bettered by England. During the four years of war, U.S. tonnage was reduced by a million tons while England's tonnage was increased aby one million tons. All of this was accomplished basically by five Confederate raiders, never more than two of which

operated during the same interval of time. (The smaller converted prizes or privateers being excluded from this statement.)

American shipping never really recovered from this Civil War experience. The Union navy successfully blockaded the South and prevented much needed material from ever getting to the South. The North's plan of dividing the Confederacy by making use of gunboats over the whole length of the Mississippi was also equally successful. The North was never denied important shipments necessary for the continuance of the war, but our merchant marine was forced out of its leadership role in world shipping.

Federal authorities strongly protested against Confederate raiding, claiming that it was illegal and even piratical, on the ground that "existing hostilities constituted merely a rebellion, not a war." Throughout the Civil War Jeff Davis was villified and frequently referred to as a pirate and Southern naval encounters nothing less than piracy. With so little, the Confederate navy accomplished so much, but nevertheless, the Civil War was a lost cause for the South.

An interesting aftermath to the Confederate "Piracy" goings on was the interesting "Alabama Claims" case which was directed against England by our country. England was forced to pay the U.S. $15,500,000 settlement for the damage to Federal shipping caused by England's role in helping the Confederate raiders operate.

When one likens Jeff Davis to a pirate and reviews our history toward the French pirates, then the Barbary pirates, and the War of 1812, perhaps there was more to the patriotic slogan, "Millions for defense, not one cent for tribute" as it relates to the Civil War. These contemporary postal covers of that period will perhaps further your thinking along these lines.

GREAT SAFE TRIAL.

Napoleon.—I sympathise with the Union safe.
John Bull.—I think I will wait awhile and see which stands fire best, before I take sides.

Note humorous play on words with reference to "privateers."

International politics found its way into postal history as well.

Assembling A Patriotic Type Set - Part 11

by Dale Cade

In this continuing series, part 11 will develop the sub-tertiary expansion of primary group 11 (business card/product), and start the tertiary and sub-tertiary expansion of group 13 (special). For group 11, the general comments and observations found in part 5 are applicable to this part as well.

With the conclusion of group 11 development in this part, and group 12 having been developed in part 2, the patriotic type set of dies is now completed, as all dies have been accounted for in one of the 12 primary groupings. However, there are several interesting die groupings that cut across die design lines while sharing a common interest or theme. While technically not a part of the type set of dies, they are an integral part of the patriotic die story, and to exclude these groups from the type set would be worse, in the opinion of the author, than their inclusion. For this reason, group 13 (specials) exists, and will be developed in this part and the two parts to follow.

Group 13 is special in many ways since it permits the crossing of design boundaries in a common interest, and is extremely flexible as to content. Diagram 13 from part 2 illustrates some of the diversity possible in this group. There are other groupings that may be used, and the list is limited only by your imagination and interests.

Diagram 13.1 identifies the various materials from which patriotic civil war tokens were made, and divides these into two branches — the plated and the unplated varieties. Since the actual die is inconsequential in this series, it is one of the easier series to assemble, as a number of choices exist for each material. The plated varieties may be further sub-divided, if desired, into "silver plated copper", "silver plated brass", etc. The placement of the metals grouping in the "special" group illustrates how useful this group can be. Metal varieties are of interest to most CWT collectors, but not being die oriented, have no "home" in a die oriented arrangement.

Diagram 13.2 illustrates the variety of dies produced by the "Indiana Primitive" die sinker who has been identified as H.D. Higgins, a jeweler by trade, of Mishawaka, Indiana. His work is generally inferior in quality to that of Childs or Mossin & Marr, for

example, and for that reason, the term "primitive" is used in a somewhat derogatory sense. Examination of diagram 13.2 with the die photos will show a large percentage of his outpit to be copies of other die sinker's designs. His efforts also appear on store cards, primarily from the Mishawaka, Indiana, area, from whence the name "Indiana Primitive" was derived. For additional information on Indiana Primitives, see Journal / Courier articles in V5N2, V5N4, V7N1, V10N2, and V12N1.

Sub-Tertiary Grouping

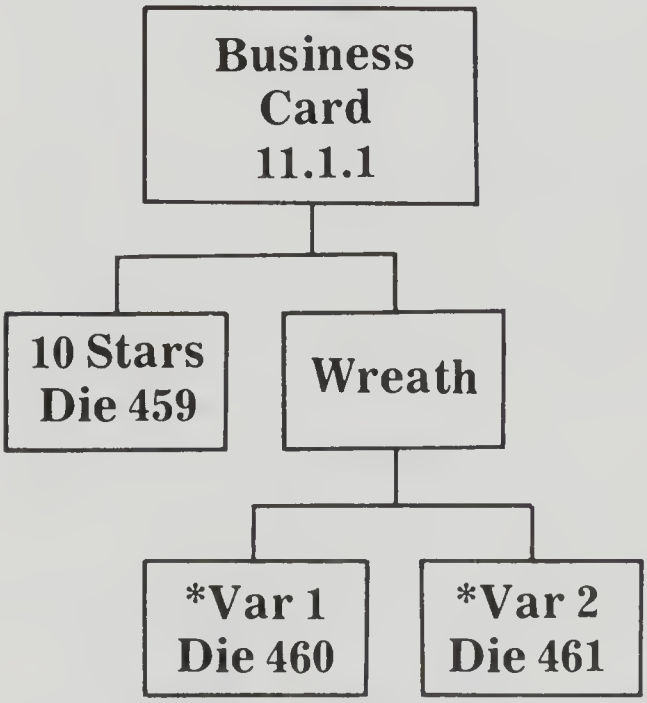


Diagram 11.1.1

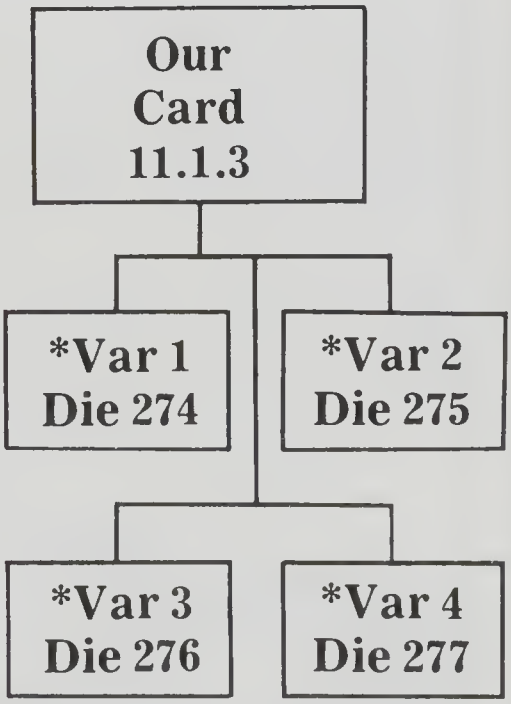


Diagram 11.1.3

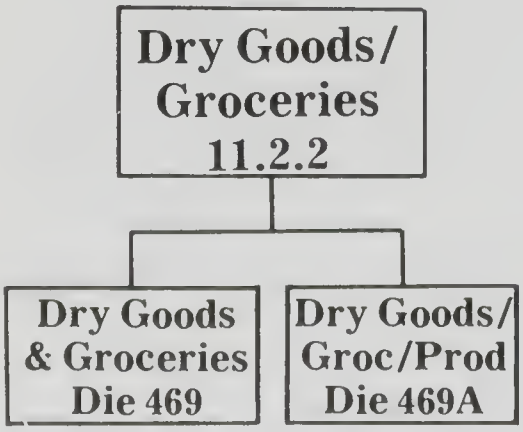


Diagram 11.2.2

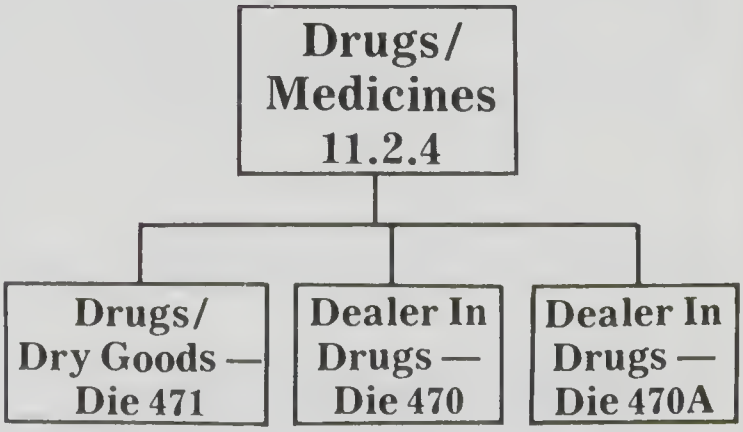


Diagram 11.2.4

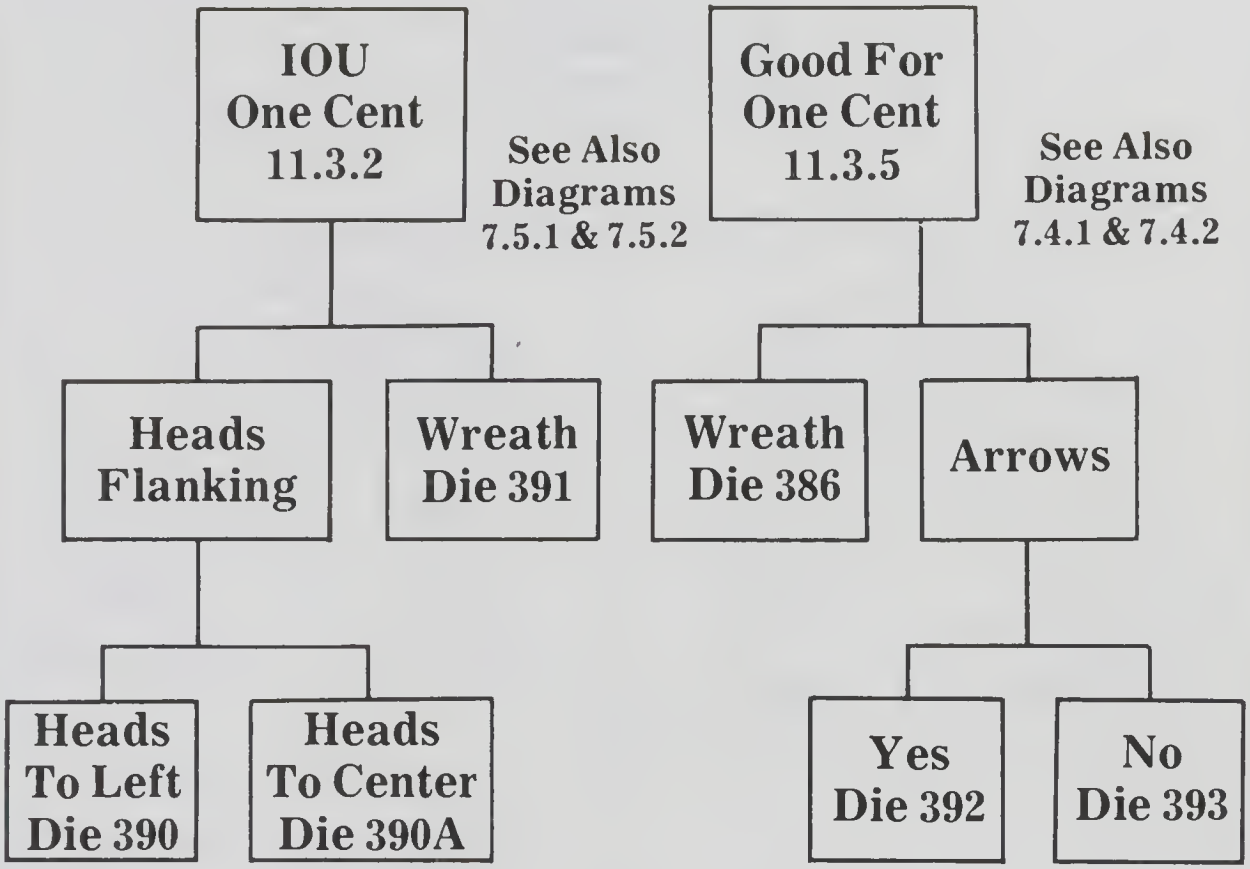


Diagram 11.3.2

Diagram 11.3.5

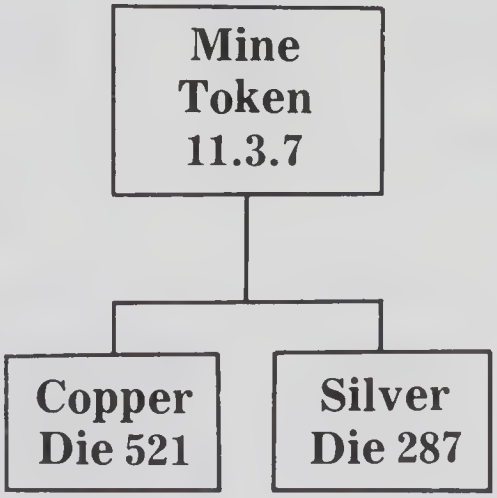


Diagram 11.3.7

See Also
Diagram 2.1.1

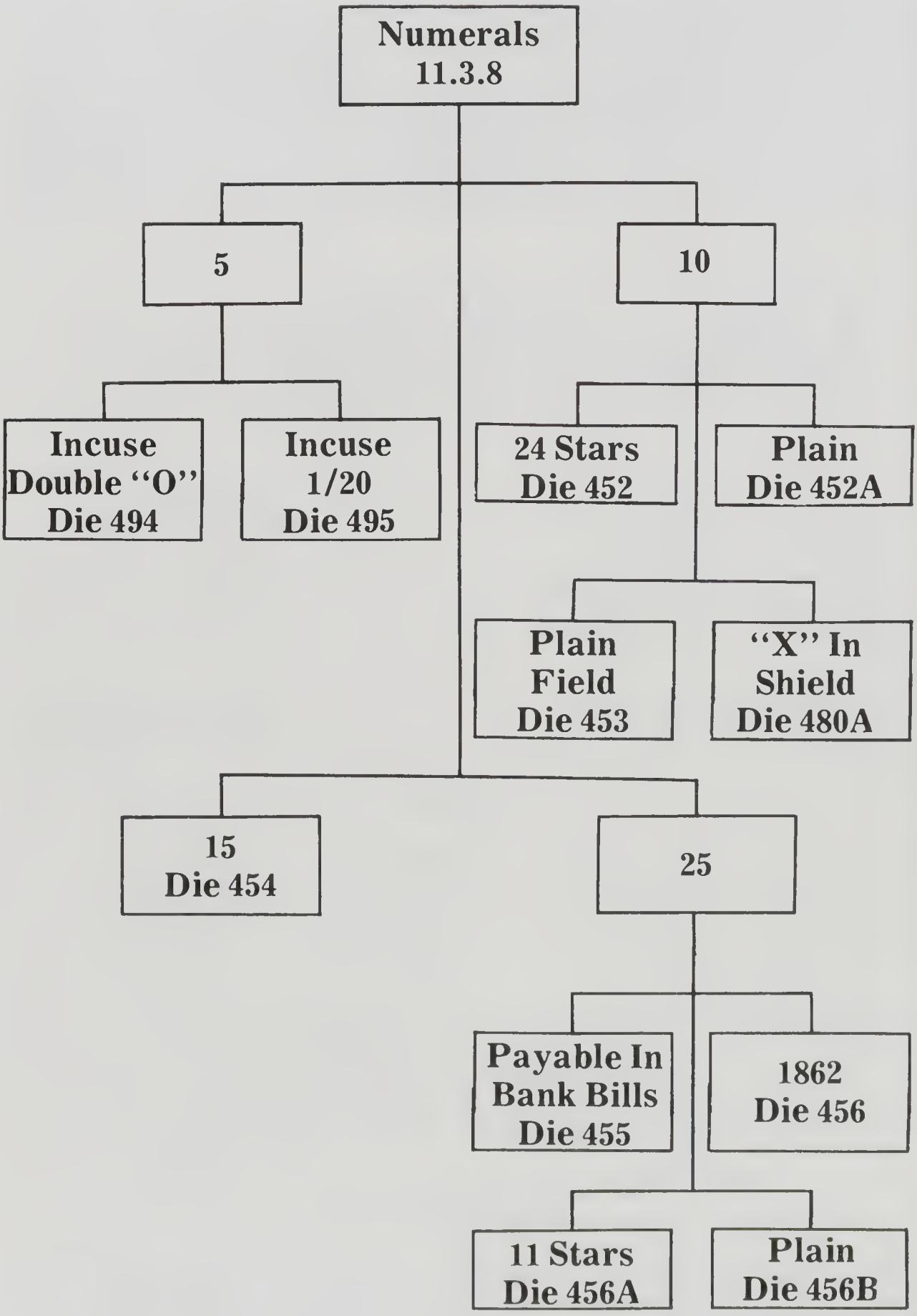


Diagram 11.3.8

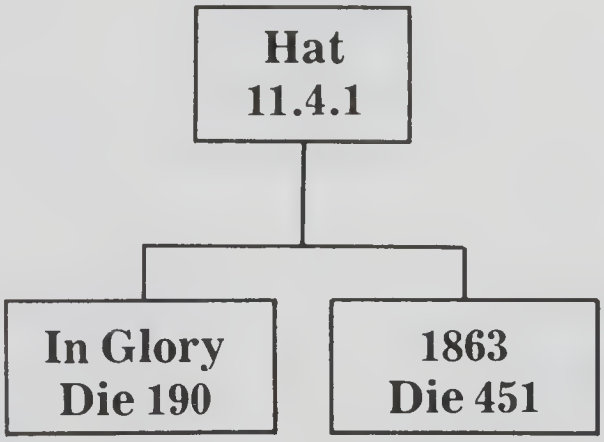


Diagram 11.4.1

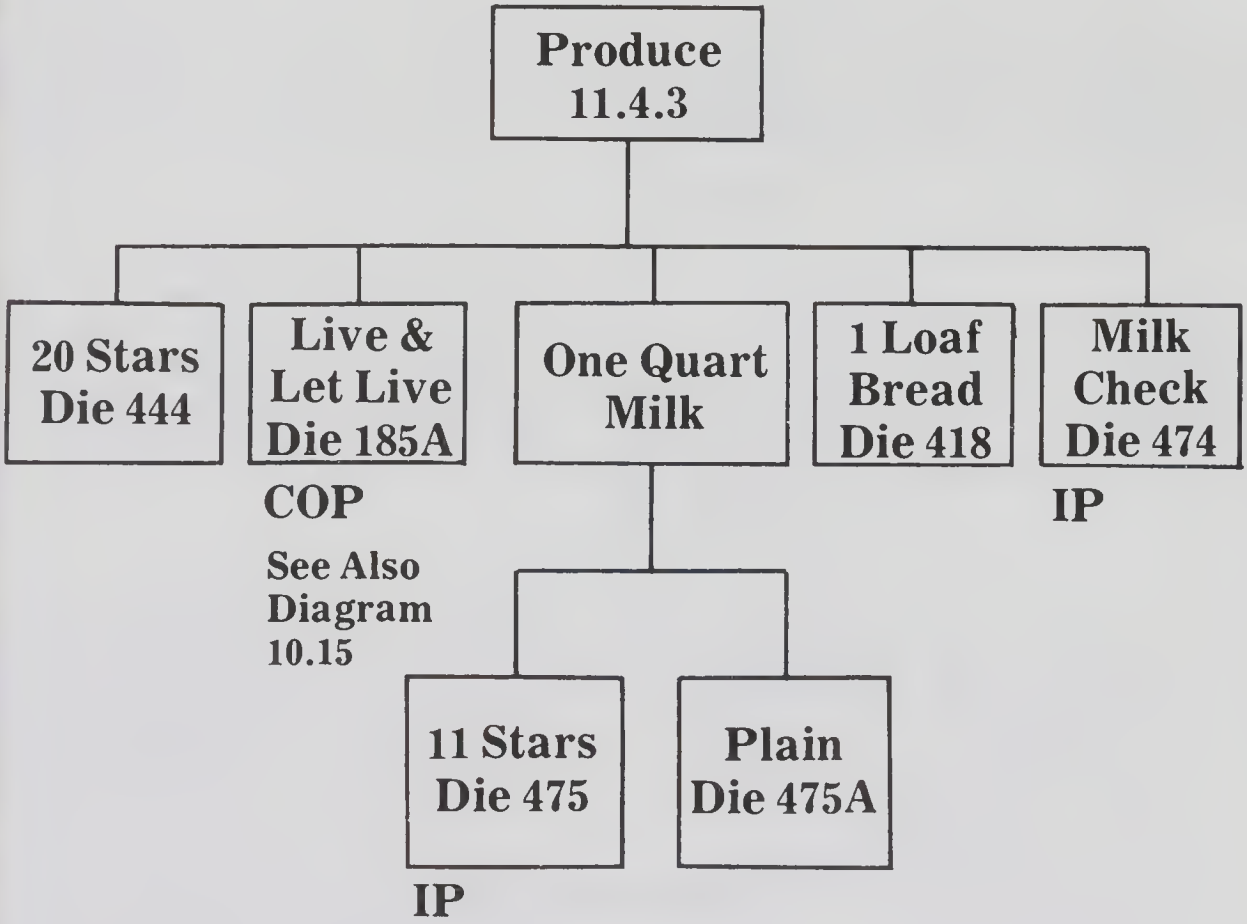


Diagram 11.4.3

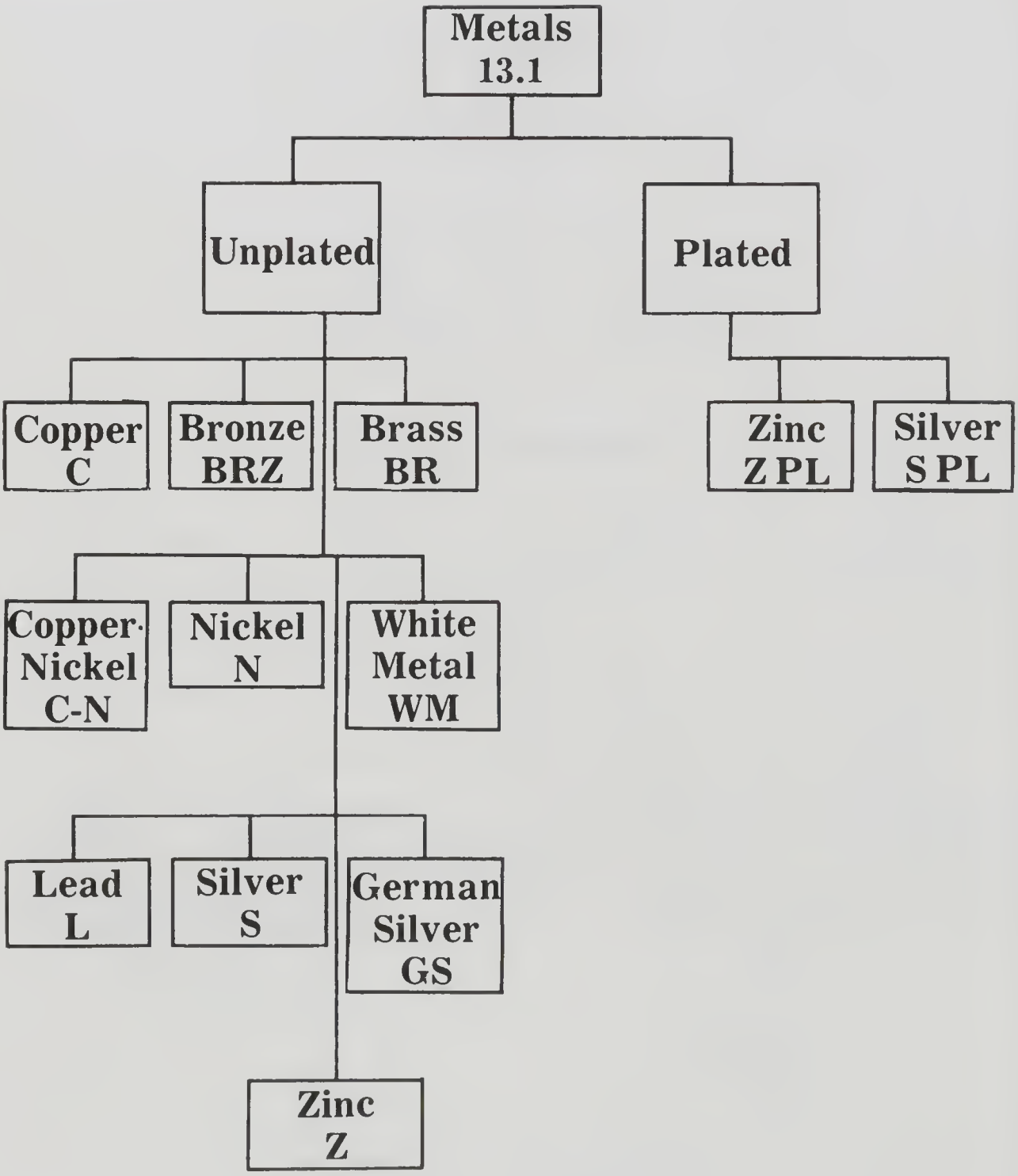

Metals
13.1
Unplated
Plated
Copper
C
Bronze
BRZ
Brass
BR
Zinc
Z PL
Silver
S PL
Copper-
Nickel
C-N
Nickel
N
White
Metal
WM
Lead
L
Silver
S
German
Silver
GS
Zinc
Z

Diagram 13.1

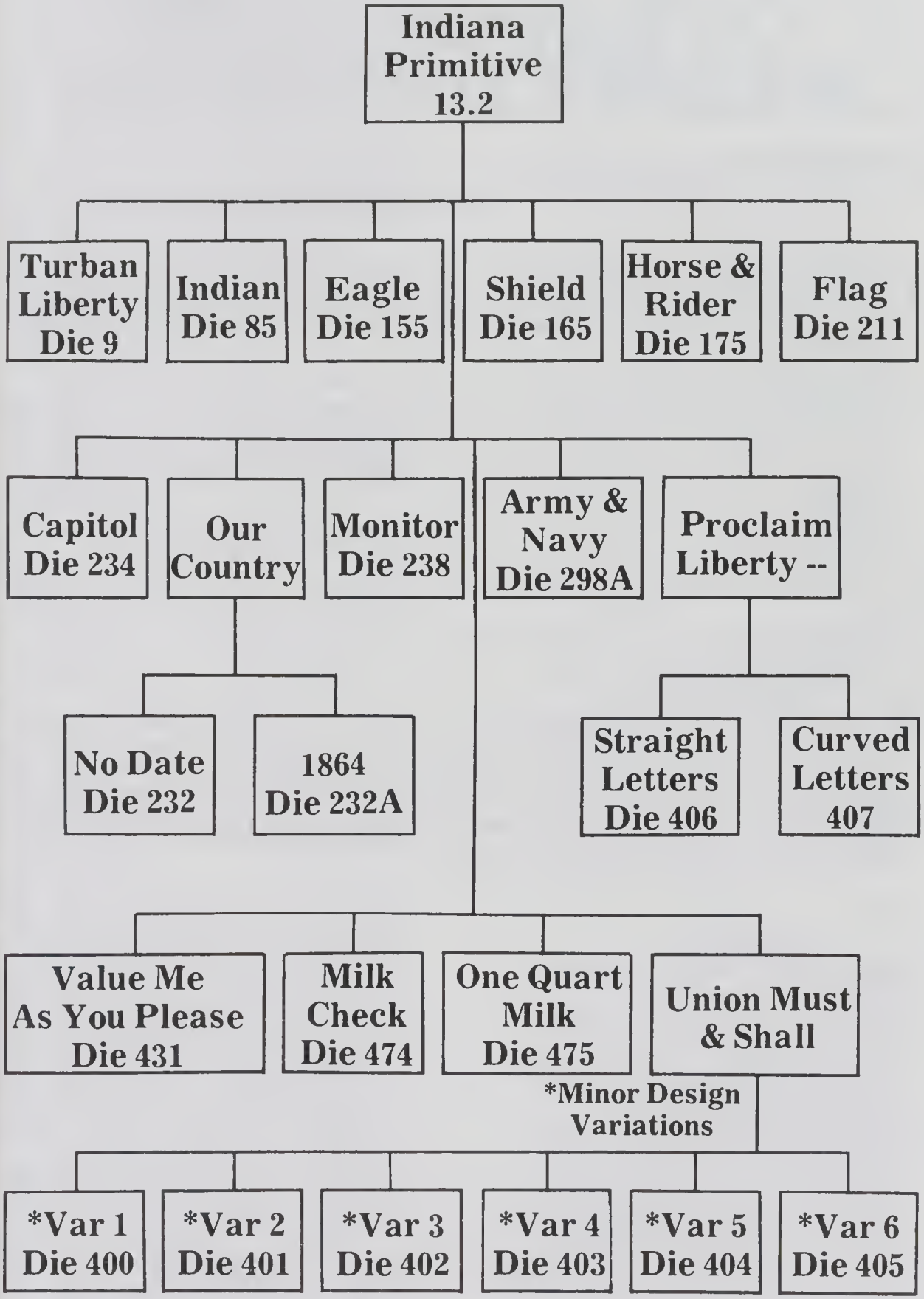

Indiana Primitive 13.2
Turban Liberty Die 9
Indian Die 85
Eagle Die 155
Shield Die 165
Horse & Rider Die 175
Flag Die 211
Capitol Die 234
Our Country
Monitor Die 238
Army & Navy Die 298A
Proclaim Liberty --
No Date Die 232
1864 Die 232A
Straight Letters Die 406
Curved Letters 407
Value Me As You Please Die 431
Milk Check Die 474
One Quart Milk Die 475
Union Must & Shall
*Minor Design Variations
*Var 1 Die 400
*Var 2 Die 401
*Var 3 Die 402
*Var 4 Die 403
*Var 5 Die 404
*Var 6 Die 405

Diagram 13.2

CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY AUCTION #57

TERMS OF SALE — READ CAREFULLY
CLOSING DATE 24 JULY 1985

1. Send bids to Dale Cade, 26548 Mazur Drive, Rancho Palos Verdes, Calif., 90274.
2. All tokens have been attributed by members. Lots incorrectly attributed or described may be returned within 7 days of receipt of lots. Reason for return must accompany lots.
3. Bids are to be made by lot number only. Earliest postmark will decide tie bids.
4. Bids of $10 or more will be reduced to 10% over the second highest bid, or to 50% of the bid, whichever is larger. Bids less than $10 will not be reduced.
5. Terms are cash. Lots will be shipped by U.S. Mail unless otherwise requested. Bidders will pay postage and insurance. Payment is due and payable upon receipt of billing.
6. Auction Manager reserves the right to reject any bid or to withdraw any lot.
7. All tokens are copper unless otherwise indicated.
8. Abbreviations used are: SCM - Single Card Merchant & SMT - Single Merchant Town.
9. A double grade on a lot (ie: F/XF) indicates OBV/REV grading.
10. Listings are per FULD, "U.S. CIVIL WAR STORECARDS" & "PATRIOTIC CIVIL WAR TOKENS."
11. Prices realized list will be available after the close of the auction, and will be sent FREE to all bidders. Others requesting the prices realized list please include a self-addressed, stamped envelope (SASE) with your request.
12. Please observe a minimum bid of $3.00 per lot unless otherwise indicated in parentheses ( ) following the lot description. This is a general minimum for the auction, and does not imply the value of any lot in the auction.

ILLINOIS

1. 95B-1a R6 VF residue traces, few old cuts rev (MB $9.00)
2. 150AA-1a R4 XF probably cleaned, reddish (MB $12.00)
3. 150AB-2a R8 VF residue traces, old cut rev (MB $15.00)
4. 150AB-2a R8 XF residue traces, straight and curved clips
5. 150AK-1a R6 AU uneven strike, rim pinch rev, obv scratches, obv planchet rough, partial luster
6. 150BC-3a R5 XF die breaks obv (MB $9.00)
7. 320C-1a R3 VF dark (MB $9.00)
8. 495A-1a R4 VF+ residue traces, SMT (MB $10.00)
9. 690B-1a R4 UNC red, stain rev (MB $50.00)
10. 695A-1a R4 VF+ residue traces, SMT (MB $10.00)
11. 700A-1a R5 F+ scarce SMT and SCM (MB $22.00)
12. 755B-1a R4 XF residue stains (MB $25.00)
13. 755D-1a R3 F+ dark, obv letters appear flattened, SCM (MB $11.00)
14. 890C-1a R9 VF+ dark, residue traces, very tough merchant (MB $90.00)

INDIANA

15. 350C-1a R7 VF residue traces
16. 460I-2a R9 VF residue traces

MASSACHUSETTS

17. 260A-1a R5 XF residue traces and stains, SMT

MICHIGAN

18. 25A-1a R3 XF gray-blue color
19. 190A-1a R2 XF+ residue stains, SMT
20. 225N-1a R2 VF residue area obv, few old gouges rev
21. 225CS-1a R2 XF+ residue traces
22. 450G-7b brass R6 XF die sinker, die break obv (MB $6.00)
23. 525C-1a R3 VF+ residue traces, dished
24. 960B-2a R8 VF dark

MISSOURI

25. 910C-1a R4 AU residue stains, luster traces, several cuds and clashed die obv, scarce state (MB $22.00)

NEW JERSEY

26. 885A-1b brass R3 XF some staining, few old scratches obv, SMT

NEW YORK

27. 10A-6a R2 XF blue coloring
28. 10D-1a R4 XF+ residue traces (MB $12.00)
29. 10D-1a R4 AU residue area rev, stain obv
30. 10G-1a R3 XF some light spotting
31. 10G-1a R3 XF+ tiny delaminated area obv, both dies filling (MB $8.00)
32. 10G-1a R3 AU both dies starting to fill (MB $8.00)
33. 10H-1a R1 XF red color, few old scratches
34. 10H-1a R1 AU residue traces
35. 10H-3aa R4 XF tiny green spot obv (MB $6.00)
36. 10H-3aa R4 XF residue traces
37. 10H-3aa R4 XF residue and luster traces, large cud rev
38. 10H-4aa R4 XF+ residue and luster traces, few fine scratches rev
39. 10H-7a R3 VF residue traces, few scratches
40. 10H-7a R3 VF cleaned, rev die rusty, residue traces
41. 10H-7a R3 VF some roughness both sides
42. 10H-8a R3 VF+ few tiny spots (MB $5.50)
43. 10H-8a R3 XF residue stains (MB $6.00)
44. 10H-8a R3 UNC luster traces, some staining
45. 15A-1a R4 VF letter fade obv, scarce, SMT & SCM (MB $18.00)
46. 77A-3a R5 VF rim damage area obv, old gouge and rough rim rev, SMT (MB $11.00)
47. 80A-1a R3 VF+ residue traces (MB $14.00)
48. 80B-1a R3 VF+ darkening, old small gouge rev (MB $14.00)
49. 105E-1a R3 VF uneven strike, residue traces
50. 105E-1a1 R8 XF cuds both sides, spiral reeding, straight clip (MB $12.00)
51. 105E-3a R5 VF+ residue traces (MB $9.00)
52. 105I-5a R9 VF residue traces, rough planchet (MB $5.00)
53. 140A-2a R1 AU residue traces and stains, SMT (MB $6.50)
54. 630A-1a1 R2 VF+ stains obv, rough planchet
55. 630C-6a R2 VF residue traces and stains, "NOT" on rev scratched thru many times
56. 630C-6a R2 XF+ residue traces, irregular rim obv
57. 630C-6a R2 UNC both dies filling, luster traces (MB $8.00)
58. 630D-1a R2 AU die break both sides, luster traces, dark rev (MB $7.00)
59. 630F-1a R2 XF residue traces and stains
60. 630H-1a R1 VF residue traces
61. 630M-1a R2 XF obv weak strike and die clashed, old gouge rev (MB $6.00)
62. 630M-12ao R6 UNC cud obv, luster traces, obv die clashed and cracked (MB $28.00)
63. 630M-13a R3 F residue traces, partial RR rim, poor strike
64. 630M-13a R3 XF residue traces, rusty dies, partial RR rim
65. 630M-13a R3 XF residue traces
66. 630M-13a R3 XF+ dark, green

residue traces, partial RR rim
67. 630N-3a R4 XF+ dark, die break rev, residue traces (MB $9.00)
68. 630N-4a R2 UNC residue stains, obv die shattering
69. 630P-1a R2 XF residue traces
70. 630P-2a R7 AU luster traces, die break obv, spot rev (MB $6.00)
71. 630V-3a R2 F residue traces, may have been cleaned
72. 630V-7a R2 XF/VF both dies clashed
73. 630AB-6a R2 UNC some staining, partial luster, uneven strike
74. 630AG-1a R2 UNC uneven strike, residue traces, die break obv
75. 630AG-1a R2 UNC die break obv, luster traces
76. 630AG-1b brass R7 UNC clip, light staining (MB $18.00)
77. 630AK-1a R2 XF holed in center, old long gouge rev
78. 630AK-1a R2 XF residue traces (MB $6.00)
79. 630AK-1a R2 UNC green residue traces, luster traces
80. 630AK-1a R2 UNC luster traces, bluish cast
81. 630AK-1a R2 UNC residue traces, small spot obv
82. 630AK-1a R2 UNC few stains obv, partial luster and old short gouge rev (object on die?)
83. 630AM-1a R1 VF dark, residue traces
84. 630AM-1a1 R1 F/VF numerous old short gouges
85. 630AM-1a1 R1 UNC dark
86. 630AN-1a R3 UNC die break obv, few small spots and uneven strike rev
87. 630AQ-1a R1 VF residue traces
88. 630AQ-1a R1 UNC uneven strike, luster traces, rough planchet obv
89. 630AQ-1a R1 UNC rough planchet obv, rough rims
90. 630AQ-3a R1 VF+ irregular cud rev, irregular rim obv
91. 630AR-1a R2 UNC reddish, some staining
92. 630AT-1a R2 AU bronze color
93. 630AT-2a R2 VF+ luster traces
94. 630AT-3a R2 XF darkening
95. 630AT-5a R3 XF old scratches rev
96. 630AU-1a R2 AU residue traces
97. 630AU-1a R2 UNC old scratch obv, tiny spot rev, luster traces
98. 630AW-1a R4 XF several dark stains
99. 630AX-1a R1 XF+ rev double struck, bluish tinge
100. 630AY-1a R2 XF luster and residue traces, uneven strike
101. 630BA-1a R4 XF/VF residue traces
102. 630BB-1g lead R7 AU dark, very sharp for lead piece (MB $19.00)
103. 630BB-7b brass R4 AU light staining, partial RR rim (MB $16.00)
104. 630BB-14e WM R9 AU weak rev, struck on oversize planchet off center (MB $60.00)
105. 630BD-1a R2 VF+ dark residue and stains rev, tiny stain obv
106. 630BE-6a R4 VF/XF die break rev, few old scratches
107. 630BG-6a R2 UNC luster traces
108. 630BI-2a R2 UNC green residue traces
109. 630BK-1a R1 F+
110. 630BK-1a R1 XF rim pinch rev, rim cud obv
111. 630BK-1b brass R7 AU spotty obv (MB $19.00)
112. 630BK-2a R1 XF residue traces, rim cuds obv
113. 630BK-2a R1 UNC residue and luster traces
114. 630BK-2a R1 UNC partial luster, some spotting
115. 630BK-3a R5 AU darkening, green spot rev, luster traces rev
116. 630BM-1a R1 XF reddish, few green spots rev
117. 630BM-1a R1 UNC some staining, luster traces
118. 630BO-2a R1 VF+ dark
119. 630BO-2a R1 XF uneven strike
120. 630BO-2a R1 XF dark, residue traces
121. 630BO-2a R1 XF residue traces, cud rev
122. 630BR-1a R2 AU may have been cleaned, residue stains (MB $10.00)
123. 630BS-2a R2 XF few small stains
124. 630BS-2a R2 UNC
125. 630BU-1a R1 XF residue traces, old scratches rev

126. 630BU-3a R1 XF+ residue traces
127. 630BU-3a R1 XF+ die breaks obv, uneven strike
128. 630BV-1a R1 UNC die breaks both sides, green residue spot obv
129. 630BZ-3ao R8 AU die breaks both sides, rim pinch rev, struck over NY630AE-1a (MB $35.00)
130. 630CB-1a R3 AU red color, cleaned leaving fine scratches
131. 630CC-4a R2 VF+ residue traces
132. 630CH-1a R1 AU some discoloration, green residue and luster traces (MB $12.50)
133. 630CH-1a R1 UNC luster traces (MB $15.00)
134. 630CH-3a R7 AU reddish (MB $17.00)
135. 695A-1a R6 VF+ residue traces, SMT (MB $21.00)
136. 695A-2a R1 VF residue traces
137. 890A-2a R4 AU weak strike, tiny clip, die break and rim nicks rev, scarcer than R4 (MB $10.00)
138. 890B-1b brass R1 XF some light staining, partial RR rim
139. 890B-4b brass R1 XF residue traces, light colored stain streak rev
140. 890B-5b brass R1 XF residue traces
141. 890B-6b brass R1 XF+
142. 890B-9b brass R1 F+ residue traces
143. 890B-9b brass R1 F+
144. 890B-12b brass R7 XF residue traces
145. 890B-13b brass R5 VF residue traces
146. 890B-16b brass R6 XF residue traces, many scratches obv
147. 890B-18b brass R1 VF+ scratch obv, some staining
148. 890B-21b brass R6 F residue traces
149. 890B-31b brass R1 VF+ some spotty stains
150. 890E-1b brass R1 XF large stain obv, few stains rev
151. 890E-5b brass R3 AU some spotting, small gouge area obv, few scratches rev (MB $6.00)
152. 890E-10b brass R3 XF die breaks rev, cud each side
153. 905B-2a R2 XF reddish, old scratch rev
154. 990A-1a R6 XF weak rev, scarce SMT & SCM (MB $65.00)

OHIO

155. 74A-16a R7 XF double clip (MB $17.00)
156. 100B-3a R7 AU green residue traces (MB $16.00)
157. 110A-1a R8 VF residue traces, weak rev (MB $15.00)
158. 110B-1a R6 VF/VG+ residue traces
159. 120A-2a R6 VF dark, some residues & porosity, scarce town
160. 120A-2a R6 VF scarce town (MB $19.00)
161. 165N-9a R1 VF both dies rusty, some staining
162. 165AL-4a R5 XF reddish, poor planchet rev
163. 165BI-3a R7 XF rev die rusty, few rim pinches (MB $18.00)
164. 165CF-1a R3 VF dark, uneven strike
165. 165CS-1a R5 UNC small stain rev
166. 165CY13a R7 VF rim pinch, rough texture both sides
167. 165CY-63a R3 VF+ clip, residue traces
168. 165CY-98a R3 VG black residues, rev porous
169. 165CY-99a R4 VG/F dark
170. 165DC-2a R2 XF "pebbly" fields
171. 165ES-1a R1 AU red-copper color, residue traces
172. 165EZ-1a R1 XF residue traces, holed at 12 o'clock
173. 165GJ-2a R4 AU dark, rev has rim cud and rim nick
174. 165GP-2a R6 XF dark stain both sides (MB $16.00)
175. 168C-5a R9 AU residue traces, small old gouge rev (MB $17.00)
176. 175C-1a R2 XF residue traces, clip
177. 175M-2a R4 VF+ residue traces, may have been cleaned
178. 175O-1a R2 XF stain obv
179. 190B-2a R6 XF residue traces, holed at 3 o'clock
180. 190B-2a R6 XF+ residue traces, die break obv (MB $9.00)
181. 200A-1a R7 XF residue traces,

rim damage area obv

182. 400E-1a R6 VF clip, residue traces (MB $9.00)
183. 420A-1a R6 AU some staining, scarce SMT & SCM (MB $11.00)
184. 450A-2a R3 VF obv stained and weak, SMT
185. 710A-1a R6 VF+ small rectangular punchmark rev, residue traces
186. 735B-5a R5 AU residue traces
187. 765D-1a R4 VF+ residue traces, woman merchant, SCM, underrated at R4 (MB $60.00)
188. 805A-1a R7 VF+ residue traces (MB $14.00)
189. 830G-1a R7 VF+ reddish, "SPINGFIELD" error (MB $18.00)
190. 860A-1a R3 VF+ residue traces, small gouge rev
191. 880C-4a R3 VF clip, residue traces, two gouges rev, several pinpricks obv
192. 880D-1a R8 F+ difficult merchant (MB $20.00)
193. 975D-1a R3 XF dark, residue traces
194. 975L-1a R3 XF residue traces, SCM

PENNSYLVANIA

195. 750E-1a R2 XF residue traces
196. 750J-1a2 R8 AU reddish, rim pinch and few light scratches obv
197. 750P-1a R6 AU except both dies starting to fill and some letter fade rev opposite milk can obv, luster traces (MB $20.00)
198. 700A-4a R3 XF reddish obv, green residues obv
199. 700C-3a R3 XF darkening
200. 700G-2c nickel R7 UNC obv center weak opposite bust rev, few light scratches obv, full luster, some tiny spotting rev (MB $175.00)

WISCONSIN

201. 220E-2a R5 VF tiny clip, residue traces
202. 310C-1a R4 VF residue stains, SCM
203. 510AE-3a R7 AU residue traces, rim pinch obv, luster traces
204. 860C-1a R3 F+ residue traces, SCM

PATRIOTIC

205. 1/391 R1 XF rev die rusty and misaligned, rim bruise rev
206. 1/391 R1 XF dark residues rev, old scratch obv
207. 1/391 R1 XF luster traces
208. 5/288 brass R3 AU residue stains, planchet lamination obv (MB $10.00)
209. 5/288 brass R3 AU stains rev, die scratches obv
210. 6B/309 R1 VF residue traces
211. 6B/309 R1 VF+ residue traces, old small gouge obv
212. 7/313 R2 VF residue traces, old long cut obv
213. 7A/317 R1 G/F residue traces, make an offer
214. 8/309 R3 XF residue traces
215. 9/406 silver pl copper R5 VG Ind Prim unlisted, but probably not an original plating
216. 10/298 R2 AU except for rim damage two places obv, residue traces
217. 10/312 R1 VF/XF residue traces, partial RR rim
218. 10/312 R1 UNC rusty die obv, two small gouges rev
219. 11/298 R1 XF dark, two old gouges rev
220. 11/298 R1 XF+ toned, some spotting (MB $7.00)
221. 11/298 R1 AU reddish, residue traces
222. 11/298 R1 UNC residue traces
223. 13/297 R2 XF dark, residue traces
224. 13/297 R2 XF residue traces and stains
225. 13/297 R2 UNC residue traces, some light spotting
226. 18/300 R2 VF+ residue traces, partial RR rim
227. 18/300 R2 XF residue traces, overall poor strike, letter fade rev opposite bust obv
228. 23/271 R3 G/VG dark, cud obv, make an offer
229. 23/306 R1 XF except very weak obv, residued traces, obv die

rusty
230. 24/246 R2 AU luster
231. 27/365 VF+ residue traces
232. 34/277 R3 UNC luster and residue traces, die breaks obv, few old scratches on toned obv
233. 35/265 R5 VF residue traces & stains
234. 35/265 R5 VF+ residue traces (MB $8.00)
235. 36/340 R2 VF residue traces, usual detail loss rev
236. 37/434 R1 XF residue spots, bad planchet both sides
237. 41/337 R2 F+ darkening, porous obv
238. 45/332 R1 F+ green residues, rough rev, make an offer
239. 45/332 R1 XF/VF residue traces
240. 45/332 R1 XF+ residue traces (MB $5.00)
241. 45/332 R1 AU/XF luster traces, weak strike (MB $6.00)
242. 45/332 sil pl cop R1 XF residue traces, most plating gone
243. 46/339 R1 VG dark, long die break rev, make an offer
244. 46/339 R1 UNC residue traces
245. 47/332 R1 XF residue traces, obv die chip, rev die rusty
246. 47/332 R1 XF dark, die break obv, die chips rev
247. 47/332 R1 AU residue traces, rev die rusty (MB $6.00)
248. 49/343 R1 F residue traces, make an offer
249. 51/334 R1 VF scratches rev
250. 51/342 R1 VF+ weak rev
251. 53/336 R1 XF residue traces, die break rev
252. 54/342 R1 XF some spotting
253. 62/367 R3 F+ rev die rusty
254. 68A/371 R3 VF dark, several old scratches rev
255. 69/369 R3 VF "NOT" scratched out rev, residue traces
256. 78/330 R4 AU residue and luster traces, die breaks rev
257. 79/351 R1 AU residue traces, die break rev
258. 79/351 R1 UNC dark
259. 80/351 R3 UNC red-brown, some light spotting, lots of luster
260. 82/351 R1 XF rev die rusty, obv field rough
261. 86/357 R2 VF except very rusty dies combined with an uneven strike have reduced detail, reddish, die breaks and large cud obv
262. 86/357 R2 VF residue stains, obv die shattered and has cuds, two cuds rev
263. 87/356 R1 AG/VF darkening, make an offer
264. 87/356 R1 VF "NOT" scratched out rev
265. 87/356 R1 VF/XF cleaned, both dies rusty
266. 90/364 R1 VF residue traces, rim bruise obv
267. 90/364 R1 XF residue traces, "NOT" scratched out rev
268. 93/362 R2 VF weak strike or oversurfaced dies have produced weak relief
269. 93/362 R2 XF some letter fade rev
270. 95/368 R2 F+ may have been cleaned, make an offer
271. 95/368 R2 XF residue traces, uneven strike
272. 103/375 R4 XF luster traces, few old scratches
273. 110/442 R1 VF residue traces, few old scratches obv
274. 110/442 R1 XF+ reddish traces
275. 110/442 R1 AU residue traces (MB $9.00)
276. 111/271 R3 G/AG severely pitted, make an offer
277. 111/271 R3 VF obv dark, cud and old scratches rev
278. 111/340 R3 XF reddish, usual rev center weakness
279. 112/396 R1 AG partial RR rim, irregular edge, severely pitted, make an offer
280. 112/396 R1 VF+ dark, usual letter fade rev
281. 112/396 R1 XF+ strong rev (MB $9.00)
282. 117/420 R1 XF obv die chip, rev die rusty
283. 117/420 brass R4 VF
284. 117/420 R1 AU uneven strike, obv toning
285. 119/384 R1 AU uneven strike has caused some detail loss, rev die clashed (MB $12.00)
286. 127/201 R4 AU except usual weak

strike has produced usual detail loss in central area of both sides
287. 127/248 R4 XF+ residue traces, weak rev center, Lincoln obv (MB $15.00)
288. 127/248 R4 AU small gouge area rev on links
289. 127/248 brass R3 VF+ Lincoln obv
290. 127/295 CN R6 XF old gouge obv, old scratches rev, partial RR rim
291. 128/289 brass R3 VF+ Lincoln obv, residue traces
292. 128/289 brass R3 VF+ Lincoln obv, residue traces and stains (MB $17.00)
293. 132/149 R5 VF+ Lincoln obv, Johnson rev, residue traces (MB $22.00)
294. 143/261 R1 VF glue traces rev
295. 160/417 R4 XF (MB $11.00)
296. 163/352 R2 VF dark, residue traces
297. 163/352 R2 XF except obv & rev centers lack detail due to strike, residue traces and stains
298. 169/213 R2 VF+ residue traces, some spotting
299. 174/272 R1 VF+ dark, rough fields
300. 174/272 R1 XF residue traces
301. 174/272 R1 AU some staining
302. 174/272 R1 UNC residue and luster traces
303. 175/400 R3 VF+ Ind Prim (MB $8.00)
304. 180/341 R1 VF/VG obv legend gone, residue traces
305. 180/341 R1 VF obv legend gone, residue traces, greasy rev die has blurred details, make an offer
306. 180/343 R4 AU luster traces, rough planchet obv, rev legend gone and die filling (MB $22.00)
307. 188/384 R3 VF three pinpricks rev
308. 189/399 R1 XF+
309. 189/399 R1 AU darkening, residue traces
310. 191/443 R2 VF/F dark rev, rim pinch obv
311. 191/443 R2 XF residue traces
312. 197/380 R2 AU rim cuds rev, die break & toning obv, rim pinch both sides
313. 197/380 R2 UNC luster traces, die break both sides
314. 202/434 R1 VF
315. 202/434 R1 UNC luster traces, rev die misaligned
316. 207/409 R1 VF dark, residue traces
317. 207/409 R1 XF residue traces & stains
318. 207/409 R1 XF residue traces
319. 207/410 R1 VF residue traces, some letter fade rev
320. 207/410 R1 AU
321. 208/410 R1 XF brown residue area rev
322. 214/416 R1 XF residue traces & stains
323. 214/416 R1 UNC some toning, luster traces
324. 216/293 R3 AU weak strike, luster traces
325. 219/320 R1 XF residue traces
326. 219/323 R2 VF+ residue traces, incompletely holed obv
327. 220/322 R1 VF residue traces
328. 220/322 R1 XF residues
329. 220/322 R1 XF residue traces
330. 220/322 R1 UNC residue traces & stains, luster traces
331. 221/324 R1 UNC small stain both sides, luster
332. 222/325 R2 XF residue traces, die break obv
333. 223/328 R2 XF residue traces, few short scratches rev
334. 223/328 R2 XF+ residue traces
335. 223/328 R2 AU residue traces
336. 225/327 R1 VF darkening, few old scratches
337. 225/327 R1 VF residues and old scratches
338. 225/327 R1 VF dark coating
339. 225/327 R1 VF+ residue traces
340. 225/327 R1 XF residue traces & stains
341. 225/327 R1 XF+ residue traces (MB $6.00)
342. 225/327 R1 UNC large stain both sides, luster traces
343. 230/352B R2 F/VF dark stains & residues
344. 231/352A R1 VF probably cleaned, all surfaces rough and pitted (buried?) (MB $4.00)
345. 231/352A R1 XF dark residue traces

346. 231/352A R1 XF
347. 231/352A R1 AU/XF residue traces and stains
348. 233/312 R1 XF scratches and two circular punchmarks obv
349. 233/312 R1 UNC red toning, darkened area each side
350. 236/426 R1 AU nearly full luster, few light scratches
351. 240/341 R1 VF/XF residue traces, shallow punchmark rev
352. 247/377 R2 UNC residue traces, red-gold luster
353. 247/379 R3 XF residue stains
354. 250/437 R6 F/VG+ very popular North star obv, rim pinch obv
355. 255/390 R1 XF old gouges and scratches both sides (MB $4.00)
356. 256/433 R3 VF+ darkening, residue traces, usual flat nose obv
357. 256/433 R3 XF+ luster traces, off center strike
358. 258/446 R3 VF/XF residue traces (MB $9.00)
359. 258/446 R7 VF+ large planchet (26mm), partial RR rim, residue traces and stains

END OF SALE
GOOD LUCK

National Collectibles Exposition

August 17-18, 1985

(PNG Day, Aug. 19 — ANA starts Aug. 20

Baltimore Plaza-Hotel

Pratt and Eutaw Streets in Baltimore, MD
(2 blocks from Convention Center)

Saturday 9-6, Sunday 10-5

Tokens, Medals, Worlds Fair, Related Exonumia

Several Significant Auctions Planned

Admission $3.00 ($2.50 with this ad)

Special Hotel Rates for Aug. 16 to 25 — $62 single or double

For Reservations, Call 301-962-0202

(Be Sure to Mention National Collectibles or ANA!)
Dealers call 301-898-5115 or write
N C E, 208 N. Main St., Woodsboro, MD 21798

Auction Notes

by Gary Pipher

IL 140A-1a VF PCAC 12/26/84 53.00
A rare merchant from the two merchant town of Chemung. This was issued by Wm. Moore, a dry goods dealer.

IL 320E-2a VF World Exonumia 9/4/84 35.50
Popular female merchant token. R7 issued by Helena Hendrich for the Freeport Brewery.

IN 430G-1a VF/F Cunningham 3/9/85 90.00
J. R. Ream, a single card merchant. Rare. R9.

IN 460U-1a UNC PCAC 12/26/84 57.00
Another female issued token. This was by Mrs. A. Thomson & Son. R7.

IN 800C-3i CH UNC World 9/4/84 110.00
Rare zinc token from Richmond merchant. E. F. Hirst. Hirst was a watchmaker and Jeweler. R8.

IA 570A-1a EF Koppenhaver 12/7/84 197.00
Pre Civil War Token issued in Lyons by Gage, Lyall & Keeler. R6. Tough state.

KY 480B-1a R & B UNC PCAC 12/26/84 71.00
John Lee token from Kentucky. R9.

KY 480B-7a CH. UNC World 9/4/84 182.50
Another John Lee token, only this uses the One Gall of Milk Die. R8.

ME 100A-1a VF World 9/4/84 42.68
One of two diff. tokens issued by R. S. Torrey of Bangor, Maine. R6.

ME 100A-2a BROWN AU World 9/4/84 40.25
The other Torrey token. Inventor of the Main State Beehive. R4.

MD 60B-1b EF Koppenhaver 12/7/84 170.00
5¢ variety of the Shakespear Club token. R6.

MD 60B-3b VF Koppenhaver 12/7/84 193.00
Another Shakespeare Club token in brass only the 25¢. R9. Another tough state.

MA 115E-1a CH. EF World 9/4/84 57.00
Popular dog's head rev. on this Merriam token. Good For One Scent. R5.

MA 260A-1d CH. UNC World 9/4/84 150.00
Copper Nickel variety of the E. P. Francis token, Fall River, Mass. R9.

MA 320A-1a AU CWTS 11/10/84 72.00
Single card and single merchant town token from Harvard. R5.

MI 40A-1e UNC Koppenhaver 12/7/84 72.50
Phillip Bach token in Whitemetal. R8.

MI 45A-3i UNC Koppenhaver 12/7/84 72.50
Another Zinc token. These are always rare. R9.

MI 225CJ-4a VF+ CWTS 11/10/84 64.90
Difficult to obtain token from Vern & Wreford. This is listed by Jon Harris in the A.N.S. section of the CWT Storecard book.

MI 250A-1a VF Cunningham 3/9/85 115.00
A.N. Alward token. R8.

MI 360B-2a VF/EF World 9/4/84 53.00
Geo. Hubbard of Grand Haven issued this token. R5, but lacking a photo in Fuld.

MI 360C-1a EF World 9/4/84 145.00
Estimated at 27.50 - 30.00, this G.V. Schelvan token had a strong bid. R7.

MI 527D-1a VF PCAC 12/26/84 90.00
Another rare Mich. merchant. J. S. Lewis, dealer in iron & nails. R9.

MN 720A-3a RED UNC World 9/4/84 130.11
Scarce state of Minn., F. W. Andrews of Rochester issued this token. R7.

MN 720A-3b AU World 9/4/84 145.00
Another Andrews token only Brass. R9.

MN 760A-1a CH. UNC World 9/4/84 200.00
Watchmaker token issued by D. C. Greenleaf with a blank rev. R8.

MN 760B-1a EF Koppenhaver 12/7/84 157.50
Yet another Minn. CWT. This was from St. Paul merchant F. M. Johnson. R6.

MO 400A-1a BROWN EF World 9/4/84 460.00
Extremely rare token of D. Peck of Ironton. One of the many highlights of this Rich Hartzog - World Exonumia Sales. R7.

MO 910B-1a VF World 9/4/84 138.67
Druggist token from St. Louis. R8. Jno. H. Blood.

NY 630BN-1ao UNC CWTS 11/10/84 85.00
Geo. Schmidt tokens are fairly common. This one was a struckover, a NY 630W-1a Felix token. It therefore is a R9.

NY 630CE-1d UNC World 9/4/84 106.67
John Watson token in Copper Nickel with file marks. Were these all struck over copper nickel cents as written about in a recent Copperhead Courier?

NY 760A-1d EF/AU World 9/4/84 70.19
Copper Nickel token of the Eastman Business College in Poughkeepsie. As a sideline, try to pick up script issued by this school. There are over 270 diff. pieces known.

NY 890C-1h Koppenhaver 12/7/84 109.00
R6 vulcanite token issued by Plum. Nice high price for this.

OH 5A-5a UNC Koppenhaver 12/7/84 125.00
Grant rev. die on a Stoner & Shroyer token. Other use of this die is NC-15.

OH 74A-1a EF CWTS 1/30/85 32.97
D. Stearns grindstones. R9 variety.

OH 100B-3a VF-EF Cunningham 3/9/85 48.00
Flipover double strike of the Lanphear rev. die on this E. Selby & Co. token. Unique error?

OH 165U-1a EF Koppenhaver 12/7/84 215.00
R8 coal token. Unbelieveably high price on this one.

OH 165FL-1c EF World 9/4/84 135.00
R9 Merchant token issued by Shultz & Negley, druggists.

OH 165FM-7a EF Koppenhaver 12/7/84 247.50
Senour/Lanphear token in Whitemetal. R9.

OH 520A-2a EF Koppenhaver 12/7/84 68.26
Dentist token from Marion with denture depicted. A. E. Griffin. R7.

OH 540B-1a PT. RED UNC World 9/4/84 76.00
Atwood 726A from the Maumee & Perrysburg Toll Bridge. R6 in high grade.

OH 900A-1a UNC Koppenhaver 12/7/84 126.00
Single merchant town and card of A. Jacobs-Tailor. Issued in Van Wert. R7.

PA 750U-1c BU World 9/4/84 215.00
A. B. Taylor soda water and dental token. This was struck in nickel. R7.

PA 750V-3b UNC PCAC 12/26/84 63.00
N & G Taylor token in brass.

PA 765A-1a EF Koppenhaver 12/7/84 87.87
Alleghany Valley Railroad Hotel token. R7.

PA 765A-2a RED UNC Koppenhaver 12/7/85 192.50
Another variety of the Alleghany Valley Railroad Hotel token. Die 1042. R8.

TN 180A-5a EF PCAC 12/26/84 275.00
Dedham, Tenn. token issued by N. O. Underwood for 5¢. R8. Rare State.

W.VA 890E-1a R & B UNC World 9/4/84 52.80
Tough state of West Virginia. D. Nicholl & Bro. token. R7.

WI 410A-1a VF/VG-F S. Alpert 10/19/84 35.94
R7 photographer token from Jas. F. Bodtken.

WI 510R-4d AU CWTS 1/30/85 185.00
Copper Nickel token from Ch. Hermann & Co., dealer in Brooms and Stoneware.

WI 900A-1a EF CWTS 11/10/84 42.00
Single merchant town and card. Two Rivers, Wis., dealer in Tin & Sheet Iron.

SUTLER-H.H.
Beecher & Co. VF-EF S. Alpert 4/20/84 98.15
10¢ Brass token. R8 from Illinois. I11 H10b.

SUTLER-H.H.
Beecher & Co. VF-EF S. Alpert 4/20/84 75.15
Another Beecher token. 25¢ Brass R8. Ill H25c.

SUTLER-
J.C. Benton VF-EF S. Alpert 4/20/84 66.77
10¢ Copper token R6 I11 I10c.

SUTLER-S.
Whited & Co. VF PCAC 12/26/84 60.00
5¢ I11 P5b.

SUTLER-S. Whited & Co.

	F/VF	PCAC 12/26/84	50.00
I11 Q10c. 10¢ token.			
SUTLER- H.Rice	EF	PCAC 12/26/84	65.00
I11 T5b. 5¢			
SUTLER- H. Rice	EF	PCAC 12/26/84	60.00
I11 T25b & I11 T50b sold for 60.00 each.			
3/273	VF-corrs.	CWTS 11/10/84	46.20
Brass turban head token. R6. Rare die.			
45/332	CH AU	World 9/4/84	72.00
Copper Nickel token. R7. Another CH UNC brought 105.55 in this sale.			
54/343A	EF	Koppenhaver 12/7/84	35.25
New rev. die variety. See CWTS journal Sum. 84.			
56/161	PL UNC	Koppenhaver 12/7/84	715.00
A very RARE SILVER token. Plummed Indian 1864 die.			
78/300	EF	Koppenhaver 12/7/84	16.50
R4 die combination.			
91/432	CH AU	Cunningham 3/9/85	90.00
Whitemetal R8 token.			
96/144	AU	Koppenhaver 12/7/84	126.50
Delisted 144 die used with 96 obv., 144 wasn't made until 1868. Brass R9.			
97/261	EF	Koppenhaver 12/7/84	73.75
Another rare die combo. R9.			
100/341	R & B UNC	Koppenhaver 12/7/84	66.00
Only available use of the 100 die. Others are R10.			
104/263	VF/F	Cunningham 3/9/85	88.00
R5 token using Our Cent rev. die.			
107/107	AU	Koppenhaver 12/7/84	95.00
High grade for this incused rev. token. Washington die used.			
127/177	VF/EF	World 9/4/84	96.25
This token was struck in German Silver. Usual weak strike for this Lincoln die.			
128/290	UNC	CWTS 11/10/84	57.20
An UNC Lincoln token. Many bids on this one.			
127/294	CH UNC	Cunningham 3/9/85	175.00
Lincoln token with a hole in Copper Nickel. R9.			
132/149	EF	CWTS 1/30/85	30.80
Lincoln/Johnson token. Political.			
135/135	R & B AU	Koppenhaver 12/7/84	126.50
Another incused rev. token. This was a Jackson die. R9.			
142/349	CH UNC	World 9/4/84	137.50
McClellan die struck in Whitemetal. R9.			

147/227 EF **Koppenhaver 12/7/84** **210.00**
Pilgram token with silver plating on brass. R6.

147/228 CH AU **PCAC 12/26/84** **160.00**
Wideawakes/Pilgram token. This R7 was struck in copper.

153/0 VF **World 9/4/84** **197.50**
Ben Franklin die c/s on an U.S. Large Cent 1837. Koppenhaver sold one struck over an 1854 U.S. Large Cent, R & B UNC at 175.00 in December.

172/429 EF **Koppenhaver 12/7/84** **55.00**
R5 Military Necesity(sic) token.

187/214 F/VF **PCAC 12/26/84** **61.00**
Copper plated Lead token with a reeded edge.

252/271 AU **Koppenhaver 12/7/84** **91.00**
Masonic die #252 used on this Copper Nickel R6 token.

252/432 CH. UNC **Cunningham 3/9/85** **115.00**
Another example of the Masonic die. R8.

241/338 AU **PCAC 12/26/84** **49.00**
Monitor token struck in brass. R8.

253/Spanish rev. PT. RED UNC **Cunningham 3/9/85** **125.00**
Die 253 with rev. - M.Y.J.F.DE LA VEGA/VALE/Por/Un Real. Ex B & M 1983 Ct. Hist. Soc. sale. Very Rare.

507/510A UNC **Koppenhaver 12/7/84** **151.00**
Lincoln/President's House variety in Brass with hole. R8.

508/510A AU **Koppenhaver 12/7/84** **135.00**
Sim. to last only Breckenridge obv., R8 with hole.

511/519 UNC **Cunningham 3/9/85** **200.00**
Wealth of the South muling using Die #519 for a rev., Brass and unlisted metal.

520/521 F **Cunningham 3/9/85** **140.00**
Scarce Copper Mine Token in damaged condition. This had a straight clip also.

BUYING
CIVIL WAR TOKENS

Urgently need nice material. Whole collections, singles, duplicates — everything purchased! Special need for rare dies, rare die combinations, rare towns, off-metals, overstrikes.

Ship for our fast check offer. No one pays more!

C & D GALE

Dept. T, 2404 Berywn Road
Wilmington, DE 19810

Two New Wealth Of The South Listings

by Larkin Wilson

This report lists two previously unknown varieties in the Wealth of the South series of Patriotic Civil War tokens. The previously unreported pieces which are presented here are as follows (see photos):

510A-514	BR	R-8
511-517	Zpl (copper)	R-9

The 510A-514 combination is only reported in copper with a rarity of R-8. The new listing is in brass.

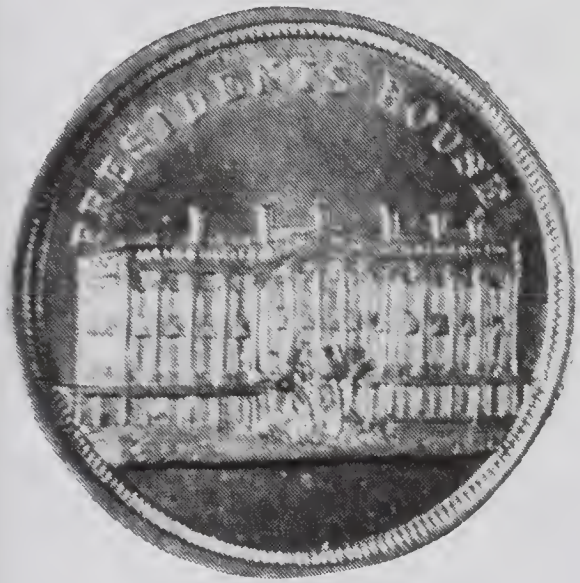


PHOTO NO. 1
Obverse of Fuld 510A-514 BR R-8

PHOTO NO. 2
Reverse of Fuld 510A-514 BR R-8

511-517 is currently catalogued in brass with a rarity of R-6 and in white metal with a rarity of R-9. The new listing is zinc-plated with a base metal thought to be copper.

Two previously uncatalogued mulings in this series are now reported as new discoveries. The Patriotic Civil War token catalogue acknowledges 19 different dies in the Wealth of the South series (506-519A).[1] The dies were cut by the firm of B. F. True of Cincinnati and were muled among each other in numerous combinations. Mathematically, there are 171 possible die combinations which could be struck on the various metals. Only 106 different tokens are listed in the new catalogue, including four metals (C, BR, WM, and S) as well as zinc-plated and gilt surfaces. Therefore, it is not surprising that two more additions can be made at this time. More should be expected in the future.

The Fulds have previously pointed out that the Wealth of the South

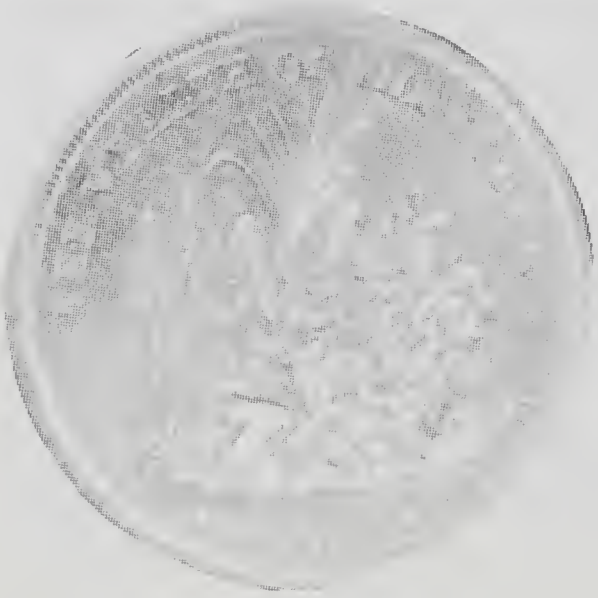


PHOTO NO. 3
Obverse of Fuld 511-517 Zpl R-9

PHOTO NO. 4
Reverse of Fuld 511-517 Zpl R-9

series represents virtually the only coinage struck in behalf of the South during the Civil War.[2]

The current Patriotic CWT catalogue identifies all the known die combinations as Civil War medalets. Such pieces, which were not simply issued as a circulating medium, are also considered to be commemorative.

SUMMARY

Two new listings, 510A-514 BR R-8, and 511-517 Zpl (copper) R-9, are reported. These are additions to the Wealth of the South series and are ascribed to B. F. True of Cincinnati, Ohio.

References:

[1]Fuld - *Patriotic Civil War Tokens;* 1982

[2]"The Wealth of the South Mulings," by Melvin Fuld and George Fuld, *Copperhead Courier* Vol. IV, No. 4: pg. 16 (Reprinted from September 1958 *Numismatic Scrapbook* magazine)

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The author expresses appreciation to Jack Detwiler for examining the two presented specimens and for offering his advice and encouragement.

CWTS Members Invited to MD TAMS Meeting

The Maryland Tokens and Medals Society extends an invitation to all CWTS members to attend their meeting in Baltimore during the ANA. The meeting will be held at 10 a.m., Saturday, August 24, in Room 313 at the Convention Center.

THE GENERAL STORE

FULDS' "U.S. CIVIL WAR STORE CARDS," 645 pp. New, $39.00 plus shipping. Other books available; send SASE for list. George Springer, 2427 Ninth Street, SW, Canton, OH 44710.

FOR TRADE OR SALE. Lists of Civil War, Hard Times, Miller-Rulau, and Conder tokens available. Mike Goodrich, 1712 McComb, Charleston, IL 61920.

CAMPFIRE AND BATTLEFIELD by Rossiter Johnson, rare 550 pp, 11x13 volume gilt edges sold by subscription only in 1894, front cover missing, $95. Dr. Sol Taylor, Box 5465, N. Hollywood, CA 91616.

WANTED: New Hampshire CWSC and Maine 100A-2a. Write with descriptions and price. Jim Dalzell, 1461 Glenwood Ln., Bishop, CA 93514.

OUR 48th AUCTION — send $3 for an auction catalog and prices realized. Paul Cunningham, Box One, Tecumseh, MI 49286.

CWSC's WANTED: Wisconsin — 410G-1a, 3a, 4d, 5a, 6a; Illinois — 150X-1c; Indiana — 175A-1b. Philip Gaffney, 1500 Capitol Avenue, Madison, WI 53705.

WANT WISCONSIN — Premium for WI-510D, J & WI-550C. Interested in Wis Off Metals, many others. Bob Kraft, 205 N. Whitney, Madison, WI 53705.

CASH PAID for 42,992 tokens/medals and Civil Wars in 1984. Many more needed in 1985. Free exonumic lists. Williges, Box 445, Wheatland, CA 95692.

DRUGGIST, SODA TOKENS: For personal collection. CWT, Merchant Tokens issued by druggists, soda merchants. Send price and description. MG, 14034 Fairoak, San Antonio, TX 78231.

WANTED: Most Exonumia items including Storecards, Encased Cents, Merchants "Good For" tokens. Will buy or have trading material. P. Williams, 7 Riddle Rd., Camp Hill, PA 17011.

NOW AVAILABLE: My latest Civil War Token and Coin List! Please enclose a self addressed, stamped envelope. Thank you. Mr. G., Box 3223, Ridgewood, NY 11386.

WANTED BACK ISSUES of "Copperhead Courier": Vol. 1 all, Vol. 2 #1, Vol. 4 #1+2, Vol. 5 #2. John Hamilton, Box 2191, La Jolla, CA 92038.

COUNTERSTAMPED LARGE CENTS wanted with names or names and addresses, political slogans, notifs, etc. — for my personal collection. Please let me know what you have! I am not looking for bargains. Dave Bowers, Box 1224, Wolfeboro, NH 03894.

NEW MEMBER — Wanted to buy — errors on Patriotic CWT — clips, off-centers, cuds, double strikes, etc. Write first. David Modeen, Box 18043, Lansing, MI 48901.

ARTICLES: Always looking for first person accounts dealing with your adventures in the world of CWTs. Send to Will Mumford, 987 Sherwood Forest Rd., Annapolis, MD 21401.

CLASSIFIED ADS: Send directly to Paul Cunningham, Box One, Tecumseh, MI 49286.

President's Message

As the new president of the Civil War Token Society, I would like to remind all of our members that this is your society and that you do have a voice in how the society is run. I encourage letters and comments from each of you. All reasonable suggestions will be brought in front of the board for consideration.

Congratulations are in order for the newly elected members of the Board of Governors and Officers. A special "welcome" is extended to Dr. Larkin Wilson who has agreed to replace Dr. Herman Aqua as Society Verification Officer. I would like to thank Dr. Aqua for the time and energy he has expended on behalf of the Civil War Token Society over the past years. I'm sure you will all join with me in wishing him all the best in his future endeavors.

The general meeting of the Civil War Token Society membership will be held on Tuesday, August 20, in room 313 of the Convention Center in Baltimore, MD at 9:00 a.m. The meeting will coincide with the American Numismatic Association Convention.

Dr. Larkin Wilson will be presenting a program entitled "Diagnostic's of Civil War Token Planchet Medals". Anyone familiar with Dr. Wilson knows that he has done extensive research in the area of Civil War Tokens. It should prove to be a very interesting presentation.

I am looking forward to seeing all of you at the A.N.A. in August.

This 'N That

1. The Life Membership ranks have swelled once again when Steve Guiness became LM70, and the active Life Members now number 67. Welcome aboard, Steve.
2. In the annual membership renewal just recently concluded, out of 917 members of record when the renewal program commenced on 1 November, only 130 had failed to respond when the renewal period ended on 31 January. That 14% no-response is the lowest in CWTS history. The usual non-response has been in the 20% range, and that is fairly typical of numismatic and exonumic organizations such as ours.
3. The annual meeting of the Civil War Token Society will convene in Baltimore, Md., at the ANA convention, on Tuesday, 20 August 1985, in room 314 at 9:00 a.m. The CWTS Board meeting will convene 2 hours earlier in the same room. Please plan on attending the general meeting if at all possible, and meet other CWTS members and their friends.
4. Dr. Herman Aqua has resigned his position of Verification Officer after many years in this position. Dr. Larkin Wilson has

been appointed to replace Dr. Aqua. Please send your tokens for vertification to Dr. Larkin Wilson, 714 W. Faulkner, El Dorado, AR 71730.

WANT LISTS WELCOMED

Over 3,000 Civil War Tokens in stock.
We probably have what you are seeking!

L. Benj Fauver
P.O. Box 521, Menlo Park, CA 94026

CWTS General Meeting

August 20 — 9:00 A.M.
Special program by Dr. Larkin Wilson

KEYSTONE STATE NUMISMATICS, INC.

Wants to buy the following items:

- U.S. TOKENS AND MEDALS OF ALL TYPES
- BETTER QUALITY U.S. AND FOREIGN COINS
- U.S. AND OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY

When in the Washington, PA, area stop by our downtown retail store, located next to the County Court House. Washington is at the junction of U.S. Routes 70 and 79, twenty seven miles south of Pittsburgh. We maintain a large and varied inventory of exonumia for your consideration. Our hours are 10:00 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday through Friday; other hours by appointment.

Keystone State Numismatics, Inc.
Roy H. Van Ormer, President
18 W. Cherry Street
Washington, PA 15301

Telephone: 412-228-4653 (days) • 412-221-0182 (evenings)

FREE SAMPLE COPY
24-PAGE FIXED-PRICE CATALOG
of

CHOICE CIVIL WAR TOKENS
and
OTHER EARLY COPPERS

HAROLD M. HESS
P.O. BOX 31394
TEMPLE HILLS, MD 20748

Every collector of Civil War tokens should have this book. . . . .

CIVIL WAR SUTLER TOKENS AND CARDBOARD SCRIP

by David E. Schenkman

This profusely illustrated hardbound volume (8½x11" format) catalogs nearly 500 tokens (many of which have never previously been listed) plus 98 varieties of cardboard scrip. Complete descriptions, rarity scale, information on die sinkers, historical notes, and much more is included.
Price $27.50 postpaid (Md. residents add 5% sales tax). Autographed on request.

Jade House Publications
Box 419,Bryantown, MD 20617

WANTED
Civil War Tokens

Will buy collections, singles, duplicates or whatever. No collection too large or too small. Have special needs for tokens in choice condition, for Store Cards from rare towns, and for anything unusual in the series.
If you are thinking of selling, it will pay you to let us make you an offer.
When material is sent for inspection, offers are made in the form of a check by return mail.

Charles E. Kirtley
P.O. Box 2273 Elizabeth City, NC 27909
Phone: 919 338-2403 evenings

KAGINS 339th Public and Mail Bid Auction

August 15-17, 1985

in conjunction with the

GREATER BALTIMORE COIN SHOW

Hilton Inn, Pikesville, Maryland
immediately before the ANA convention

EXONUMIA HIGHLIGHTS

CIVIL WAR TOKENS

Kentucky Weber over 1857 Dime, Pennsylvania Brass Taylor,
Pa. 750-If Silver R-9
Several Tennessees, over C-N Cents many off-metals

Political tokens--especially in CLAY
Two 14K Gold National Political Convention Badges
1916 and 1920, never before offered.

Extensive early coin dealers and tokens
Six unusual Box Medals

To receive this exciting catalog, send $5 to 26th Floor, Dept. C.

Kagins

One Market Plaza ■ 26th Floor ■ Steuart Street Tower ■ San Francisco, CA 94105

PATRIOTIC CIVIL WAR TOKENS

by George and Melvin Fuld

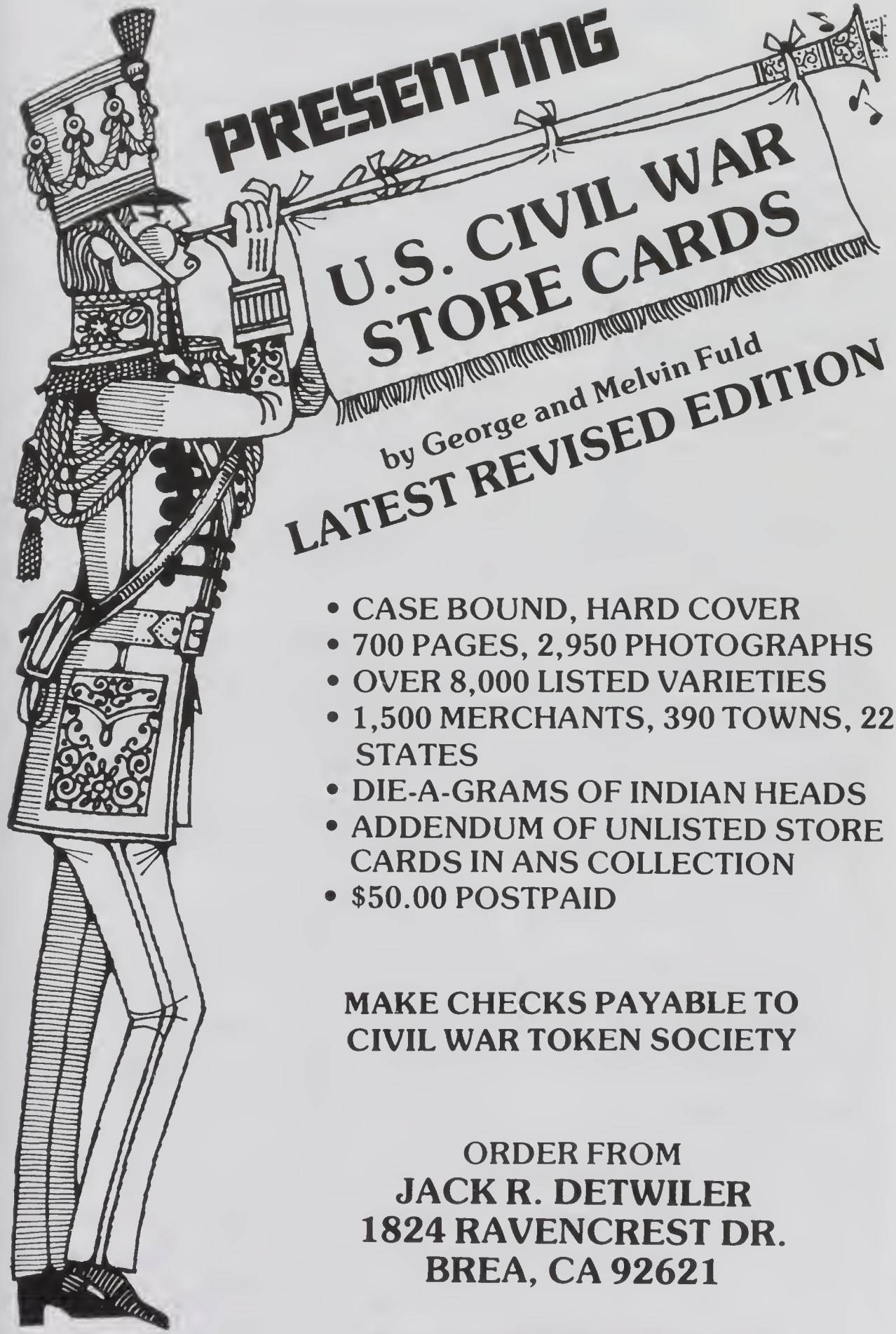
NEW AND EXPANDED EDITION BY CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY

- CASE BOUND, HARD COVER
- PRICING AND GRADING GUIDE
- WRITE FOR JOBBER/DEALER QUOTES ON YOUR LETTERHEAD
- 1,200 PHOTOGRAPHS, 370 PAGES
- 100 PAGES OF DIE-A-GRAMS
- $25.00 POSTPAID*

*CWTS Members $17.50 ppd. (Limit one book at this rate)

ORDER FROM

CWTS, CINDY GRELLMAN, SECY.
6733 POST OAK LANE
MONTGOMERY, AL 36116



- CASE BOUND, HARD COVER
- 700 PAGES, 2,950 PHOTOGRAPHS
- OVER 8,000 LISTED VARIETIES
- 1,500 MERCHANTS, 390 TOWNS, 22 STATES
- DIE-A-GRAMS OF INDIAN HEADS
- ADDENDUM OF UNLISTED STORE CARDS IN ANS COLLECTION
- $50.00 POSTPAID

MAKE CHECKS PAYABLE TO CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY

ORDER FROM
JACK R. DETWILER
1824 RAVENCREST DR.
BREA, CA 92621

See You in Baltimore. . .

an editorial

As of press time the tentative time set for our annual meeting is TUESDAY, AUGUST 20th in Room 313 at 9:00 a.m. in the Baltimore convention center. I hope you will plan to be there, but please check the current coin publications before you set out for the meeting as this is still a tentative date.

It has been a very busy year so far and shouldn't let up until the ANA is over, as I am in charge of all the educational programs at the ANA in Baltimore. I would hope that at least one of the more than 30 programs will be on Civil War Tokens. . . I'll see if I can use my influence on the Educational Chairman. . .!

I have just recently completed a program which is based on the slide show which was put together by the society several years ago. I have added about 40 slides and have changed the script somewhat. The program was well received at the educational forum of the Tri-Club Convention in Washington D.C. in May. This is the program which we hope to donate to the ANA for their numismatic program series which is sent out to member clubs. If you would like to preview this program we'll let you know when it is to be shown at the annual meeting or we may even show it at the CWTS meeting.

I do hope there will be at least one CWT exhibit this year. I was a judge last year in Detroit and there was only *one* token exhibit in the entire show and it was not on CWT's! Perhaps the CWTS should sponsor a simple one case exhibit to promote CWT's and the Society. If a volunteer does not surface I may just put something together myself. . . if only we had more time!

Regardless, I do hope you can make it to Baltimore as we plan to put out the Red Carpet for all numismatists. Hope to see you in Baltimore. . .

ADVERTISING INFORMATION

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING: Free 25-word ad to all members. Non-members and members' additional (more than one per issue) ads cost 5-cents per word.

DISPLAY ADVERTISING: Full page ad $35, half page $20, quarter-page $12, eighth-page $8. Inside back cover $40, outside back cover $50. Halftones are $6 each. Only advertising pertaining to Civil War tokens acceptable.

ROSSA & TANENBAUM

LIST #29: OHIO STORECARDS

385A-2a1	R9	P.R.UNC	$ 41
385B-1a	R9	VF,CLD	19
385D-2a	R5	VF/XF	14
385D-4a	R4	VF,DARK	8
(HAMILTON SALOON)			
HILLSBORO			
400A-1a	R5	F/VF	15
400D-1a	R3	XF,SCRS	6
400E-1a	R6	VF	11
400E-2a	R4	VF/XF	12
400E-2a	R4	VF	9
JACKSON-EX RARE TOWN			
415A-3b	R9	VF,DARK	490
420A-1a	R6	P.R.UNC	28
420A-1a	R6	XF	14
440A-2a	R8	FINE	14
440D-1a	R4	P.R.UNC	28
445A-1a	R3	P.R.UNC	26
445A-1a	R3	XF	10
445A-6a	R3	RED UNC	37
(REV DIE 1280-LION)			
450A-4a	R3	VF	8
505A-1a	R2	P.R.UNC	19
505B-1bo	10	TON.UNC	125
505B-2b	R7	TON.UNC	31
505B-2d	R8	TON.UNC	77
(WASHINGTON-BAKER 564)			
530A-1a	R4	XF	17
MASSILLON			
535A-1a	R4	VF	7
535A-3a	R2	VF	7
535A-6a	R4	P.R.UNC	9
535A-7a	R3	F/VF	7
535A-7b	R4	TON.UNC	26
535A-7b	R4	XF	9
535B-1a	R3	XF	9
535Ba-1b	R9	AU	350
535C-2a	R2	XF	8
535D-4a	R4	P.R.UNC	21
550A-1a	R4	VF,CORR	11
550A-1b	R7	UNC	57
550A-1b	R7	FINE	26
555A-1a	R5	T.R.UNC	24
555A-4a	R6	RED UNC	33
555A-4b	R7	UNC, SP	29
555A-7a	10	XF	100
560A-7a	R6	XF	11
560B-2b	R4	UNC, SP	21
565A-1a	R4	VF,DARK	7
565A-2a	R3	XF	10
MT. EATON-SCARCE TOWN			
585A-1a	R4	XF	$ 31
585A-1a	R4	VF,DARK	25
597A-1a	R5	VF	11
597A-3a	R5	P.R.UNC	29
620A-2a	R4	P.R.UNC	18
620A-3a	R6	T.R.UNC	19
620A-3a	R6	VF/XF	11
620A-7a	R3	P.R.UNC	19
620B-2a	R7	CH AU	61
620B-2a	R7	VF,POR.	37
670A-1a	R9	VF,ST.	47
670A-3a	R4	T.R.UNC	49
695A-3a	R6	P.R.UNC	49
710B-1a	R5	F,DARK	9
725B-1a	R6	XF	31
730A-1a	R4	VF	29
730A-8a	R3	T.R. AU	41
730A-8a	R3	VF, POR.	16
(BROWN & DILLS - DENTISTS)			
730B-1a	R4	VF,SCRS	18
730C-1a	R6	VF	29
730D-1a	R8	VF	155
735B-5a	R5	IR,UNC	29
745A-2b	R8	TON.UNC	75
745A-3a	R6	RED UNC	63
755A-1a	R6	VF	33
755A-3a	R8	P.R.UNC	57
765A-1a	R3	XF/AU	11
765B-4a	R3	VF	140
(DENTIST - RARE 1344 DIE)			
770A-3i	10	AU	59
805A-1a	R7	T.R.UNC	35
805A-1a	R7	VF	18
805A-3a	R7	P.R.UNC	37
805A-3a	R7	XF	17
805B-1a	R4	VF/XF	16
820A-1a	R5	VF	28
820A-1a	R5	VF,ST.	19
SPRINGFIELD			
830B-1a	R4	P.R.UNC	17
830B-4a	R7	AU,CLD	17
830C-4b	R4	AU	13
830C-5a	R7	P.R.UNC	41
830C-8b	R7	XF	19
830C-7a	R3	FINE	7
830D-4a	R5	XF	17
830E-1a	R5	P.R.UNC	34
830E-1a	R5	IR.AU	17
830F-1a	R8	VF,CLD	12
830G-1a	R7	VF	$ 27
830G-1b	R8	TON.UNC	51
("SPINGFIELD" ERROR)			
835C-4a	R2	VF	9
835D-2a	R5	VF	12
835F-1a	R4	AU	12
845A-1a	R5	VF	26
850A-1a	R7	VF/XF	26
850B-1a	R3	XF	7
850C-1b	R3	XF	9
855A-2a	R5	VF	18
855A-2a	R5	VF,DARK	11
TOLEDO			
860A-1a	R3	VF/XF	9
860A-1b	R7	XF	17
860A-2a	R5	XF	15
860A-3a	R4	VF	9
860B-2a	R4	AU	16
860B-3a	R4	VF	9
860C-1b	R3	TON.UNC	19
860C-1b	R3	XF	9
860D-1a	R4	VF,SCRS	11
TROY			
880A-1a	R3	VF/XF	25
(RARE - RR WAREHOUSE DIE)			
880C-3a	R8	VF/XF	14
880C-4a	R3	VF	8
880C-5a	R3	VF/XF	7
880C-5b	R7	CH AU	31
880D-2a	R3	XF	15
880E-3a	R5	P.R.UNC	25
880E-5a	R3	T.R.UNC	19
880F-1a	R8	VF/XF	14
880F-3a	R3	VF	8
880F-4a	R3	VF/XF	9
880F-7a	R5	VF/XF	12
890A-1a	R5	VF/XF	43
890A-2a	R7	VF/XF	39
905B-1a	R4	VF/XF	45
910A-1a	R3	XF	21
(PHOTOGRAPHIC ALBUMS)			
920A-1a	R3	VF/XF	9
925A-1a	R6	VF/XF	21
WEST UNITY			
930A-1a	R4	XF	14
930C-1a	R6	VF/XF	14
930C-2a	R5	P.R.UNC	32
930C-2b	R8	UNC	51
930D-2a	R7	VF/XF	49
(S.N. SNOW - DENTIST)			

T.R.=TRACE RED, P.R.=PART RED, IR.=IRIDESCENT, TON.=TONED)

ROSSA & TANENBAUM
BOX 116, HOMECREST STATION, BROOKLYN, NY 11229
(718-339-6118/718-627-6188)

LIST #29: OHIO STORECARDS

5A-1a	R3	VF	$ 14
5A-7e	R9	CH AU	190
(RARE 1193 EAGLE DIE)			
10A-2a	R4	VF	21
50A-1a	R5	T.R.UNC	41
50A-1a	R5	XF	26
(SCARCE REV. DIE)			
50B-2a	R3	VF/XF	8
50B-5a	R7	VF/XF	16
60A-1a	R7	VF	75
(BELLAIRE FERRY TICKET)			
60C-5a	UN	VF/XF	32
65A-1a	R5	VF/XF	18
65B-1a	R7	XF	18
65B-2a	R8	XF	19
65B-3a	R7	XF	46
(DIE 1297-COFFEE POT)			
65C-1a	R6	XF	21
74A-1a1	R3	P.R.UNC	17
74A-1a1	R3	VF/XF	6
74A-3a	R7	XF	18
("SHIP" ERROR)			
74A-1b1	R8	CH UNC	41
74A-16a	R9	T.R. AU	18
76A-1a	R5	T.R. AU	48
79A-1a	R6	F, SCRS	12
79A-2a	R4	P.R.UNC	36
79A-2a	R4	VF/XF	18
79A-2a	R4	FINE	10
100B-2a	R4	XF	9
100B-3a	R7	VF	19
100B-4a	R8	FINE	25
100B-5a	R6	F/VF	10
100B-6a	R5	P.R.UNC	21
100B-6a	R5	VF/XF	9
110A-1a	R8	VF/XF	18
110A-3a	R7	VF/XF	17
110B-1a	R6	VF/XF	14
110B-2a	R6	F/VG	8
115A-1a	R8	P.R.UNC	37
115A-4a	R7	VF/XF	16
115B-1a	R6	VF/XF	12
115B-5a	R6	VF/XF	12
115B-6a	R3	VF,DARK	7
115B-9a	R5	F/VF	8
120A-2a	R6	XF	31
120B-1a	R6	XF	27
120B-2b	R9	TON,UNC	51
122A-1a	R5	F/VF	21
125A-2a	R5	RED UNC	45
125A-5a	R8	P.R.UNC	51
150A-1a	R6	CLD AU	$ 26
150A-1a	R6	VF,CORR	9
150B-1a	R7	IR. AU	41
150B-1a	R7	VF,DIRT	20
CHILLICOTHE			
160D-1a	R8	VF,WEAK	51
160D-1a	R8	F,CORR	16
(KEIM-RARE MERCHANT)			
160I-1a	R4	F/VF	21
160J-1a	R5	VF/XF	12
CIRCLEVILLE			
168A-1a	R8	VF/XF	17
168B-7a	R9	P.R.UNC	41
168C-1a	R3	P.R.UNC	21
168C-5a	R9	T.R.UNC	31
168C-5a	R9	XF	19
168C-6a	UN	T.R.UNC	41
170A-1a	R5	F,GOUGE	6
170C-1a	R9	VF	89
(VERY RARE MERCHANT)			
CLEVELAND			
175C-1a	R2	T.R.UNC	18
175C-3a	R3	VF	6
175C-5a	R6	VF	9
175C-7a	R5	XF	8
175C-16a	UN	VF/XF	25
175C16a1	UN	XF	29
175D-1a	R4	VF XF	8
175E-1a	R3	XF	9
175F-1a	R3	AU	9
175H-2a	R4	CH AU	12
175H-2a	R4	VF	8
175I-1a	R3	VF/XF	15
175J-2a	R3	XF	9
175K-1a	R3	XF	9
175L-1a	R2	XF	9
175M-1a	R4	T.R.AU	14
175M-1a	R4	FINE	6
175M-2a	R4	AU	10
175N-1a	R5	T.R.UNC	19
175N-1a	R5	VF,DARK	7
175N-3a	R7	P.R.UNC	24
175O-1a	R2	XF	7
175O-1a1	R8	T.R.UNC	29
175Q-1a	R7	F/VF	50
(WARDS STEAMER PLANET)			
175S-4a	R2	IR. AU	9
185A-2a	R8	CLD XF	15
190B-1a	R3	P.R.UNC	26
190B-1a	R3	XF	7
190B-2a	R6	XF	18
COLUMBUS			
200A-1a	R7	P.R.UNC	33
200A-6a	R9	P.R.UNC	44
200A-6a	R9	XF/Au	29
("IMPORORTER" ERROR)			
200A-6b	R9	TON.UNC	48
200B-2a	R8	P.R. AU	24
200B-3a	R3	VF/XF	9
200C-1a	R3	VF	8
200C-7a	R4	P.R.UNC	22
200C-7a	R4	VF	9
200D-1a	R2	F/VF	6
200D-12a	R6	VF	10
200F-2a	R3	VF/XF	9
200G-1a	R3	P.R.UNC	24
200H-1a	R4	P.R.UNC	31
(MRS. M.A. VAN HOUTEN)			
200I-3a	R3	XF	9
200I-5a	R6	AU	12
200I-5a	R6	VF/XF	9
200J-2a	R5	XF	12
CRESTLINE-SCARCE TOWN			
215A-1a	R5	T.R. AU	67
DAYTON			
230A-1a	R5	VF	21
230B-2a	R7	XF	14
230B-7a	UN	VF/XF	49
(RARE 1046A REV. DIE)			
230D-1a	R5	XF	15
230D-1a	R5	VF/XF	12
250A-2a	R3	VF/XF	11
270A-2a	R8	VF	17
270A-4a	R5	VF,DARK	9
270A-6a	R7	XF	17
290A-1b	R2	UNC	18
290A-1b	R2	AU	9
FRAZEYBURG-SCARCE TOWN			
310A-2a	R7	VF/XF	41
310A2a	R7	VF,DIGS	13
FREDERICKTOWN			
320C-1a	R4	F,DIG	7
320D-2a	R6	VF/XF	15
320D-3a	R4	VF/XF	11
320E-1b	R6	TON,UNC	29
330E-1b	R6	VF,DARK	14
340A-1a	R4	IR.UNC	19
340A-1a	R4	XF	9
360B-3a	R7	RED UNC	47
HAMILTON			
385A-2a	R6	P.R.UNC	25

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

1. New York state residents add local sales tax.
2. PAYMENT WITH ORDER. Orders under $50 add $2 for postage.
3. Two week return privilege if token in original holder.
4. Want lists solicited...Over 400 CWT available.

Fall 1985 Volume 19 Number 3

The COPPERHEAD COURIER

JOURNAL OF THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY

Slavery depicted on Civil War Tokens

Paul L. Koppenhaver

P.O. Box 430 Van Nuys, CA 91408
213-787-4020

Paul L. Koppenhaver

Needs Choice Exonumia Material

Please contact Paul L. Koppenhaver if you have choice exonumia material for sale; whether an individual piece or an entire collection, it will be worth your consideration.

We are seriously interested in purchasing such quality items as Rare and Off-Metal Civil War Tokens, Elongated Coins, Political Items, Hard Times Tokens, Western Americana Items, Slave Tags, Early American Medals, (gold, silver, bronze), Transportation Tokens.

We are also buyers of scarce exonumia books and catalogs.

TAMS LM #46 CWTS PNG #220 ANA LM #847 OIN CM #64 APIC

THE COPPERHEAD COURIER is produced by the Civil War Token Society to help stimulate and maintain interest in the field of Civil War token collecting. It is strictly a non-profit organization. *The Courier* is published quarterly: Spring, Summer, Fall and Winter. Single copy price is $1.25. Membership in CWTS is $5 per year, payable in advance and includes a subscription to *The Courier*.

CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY OFFICERS

PRESIDENT
Roy H. VanOrmer
18 W. Cherry Ave.
Washington, PA 15301

SECRETARY
Cindy Grellman
6733 Post Oak Lane
Montgomery, AL 36117

VICE PRESIDENT
Paul A. Cunningham
Box One
Tecumseh, MI 49286

TREASURER
Benj Fauver
P.O. Box 521
Menlo Park, CA 94025

PAST PRESIDENT
Walter Korzick
85 Still Hill Rd.
Hamden, CT 06518

EDITOR
Willard R. Mumford
987 Sherwood Forest
Annapolis, MD 21401

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Dale Cade
26548 Mazur Dr.
Rancho Palo Verdes, CA 90274
(1985-86)

Lawrence Dziubek
4034 Franklin Rd.
Pittsburgh, PA 15214
(1984-85)

Gary Pipher
Box 217
Johnson City, NY 13790
(1985-86)

Michael Renner
East 10319 Sinto
Spokane, WA 99206
(1984-85)

Richard Rossa
1833 E. 13th St.
Brooklyn, NY 11229
(1985-86)

Russ Sears
9323 Waltham Woods
Baltimore, MD 21234
(1984-85)

Steve Tanenbaum
Box 116
Homecrest Station
Brooklyn, NY 11229
(1984-85

Dennis Wierzba
21 Brookhollow Ln.
New Providence, NJ
07974
(1985-86)

OTHER CWTS OFFICERS

PUBLICITY
Dave Gladfelter
228 Winding Way
Moorestown, NJ 08057

AUCTION MANAGER
Dale Cade
26548 Mazur Dr.
Rancho Palo Verdes
CA 90274

VERIFICATION
Dr. Larkin Wilson
714 W. Faulkner
El Dorado, AR 71730

PUBLISHER
Paul A. Cunningham
Box One
Tecumseh, MI 49286

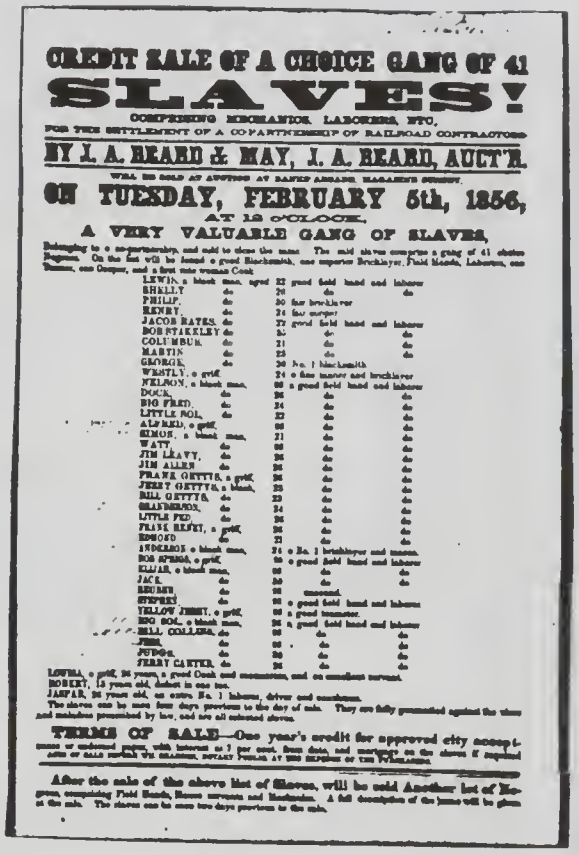
LEGAL COUNSEL
H. Joseph Levine
6222 Little River Turnpike
Alexandria, VA 22312

LIBRARIAN
Ken Trobaugh
321 Dawn Ave.
Woodstock, VA 22664

PUBLICATION DEADLINES

ISSUES	ADVERTISING and EDITORIAL	PUBLICATION DATE
Spring No. 1	December 10	March 1
Summer No. 2	March 10	June 1
Fall No. 3	June 10	September 1
Winter No. 4	September 10	December 1

©Copyright 1985 Civil War Token Society


CREDIT SALE OF A CHOICE GANG OF 41
SLAVES!
COMPRISING MECHANICS, LABORERS, ETC.
FOR THE SETTLEMENT OF A COPARTNERSHIP OF RAILROAD CONTRACTORS
BY J. A. BEARD & MAY, J. A. BEARD, AUCT'R.
ON TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 5th, 1856,
AT 12 O'CLOCK.
A VERY VALUABLE GANG OF SLAVES,
TERMS OF SALE—One year's credit for approved city acceptances or endorsed paper, with interest at 7 per cent. from date, and mortgage on the slaves if required.

Slavery Depicted on Civil War Tokens

Sterling A. Rachootin

Slavery was such a brutal institution in America that even to this day we cannot bring ourselves to face this shame that blighted our history. Our textbooks make a passing reference to the "Peculiar Institution" and there even may be a few pictures of slaves picking cotton, dancing, or gathered before their dwelling. I suppose if we understood what the word "racist" means, we could understand what slavery was about.

Brutalization began when Blacks were kidnapped or sold in Africa for slavery. This was followed by an horrendous journey across the Atlantic under intolerable circumstances. Try to imagine 400 Blacks shackled in a prone position, on a lower deck, in a space measuring 25 feet by 100 feet. If the weather was bad or the crew frightened by possible insurrection, then the slaves remained in that condition for a very long time. The oppressive heat, the filth, and the treatment were unimaginable.

The journey took its toll.

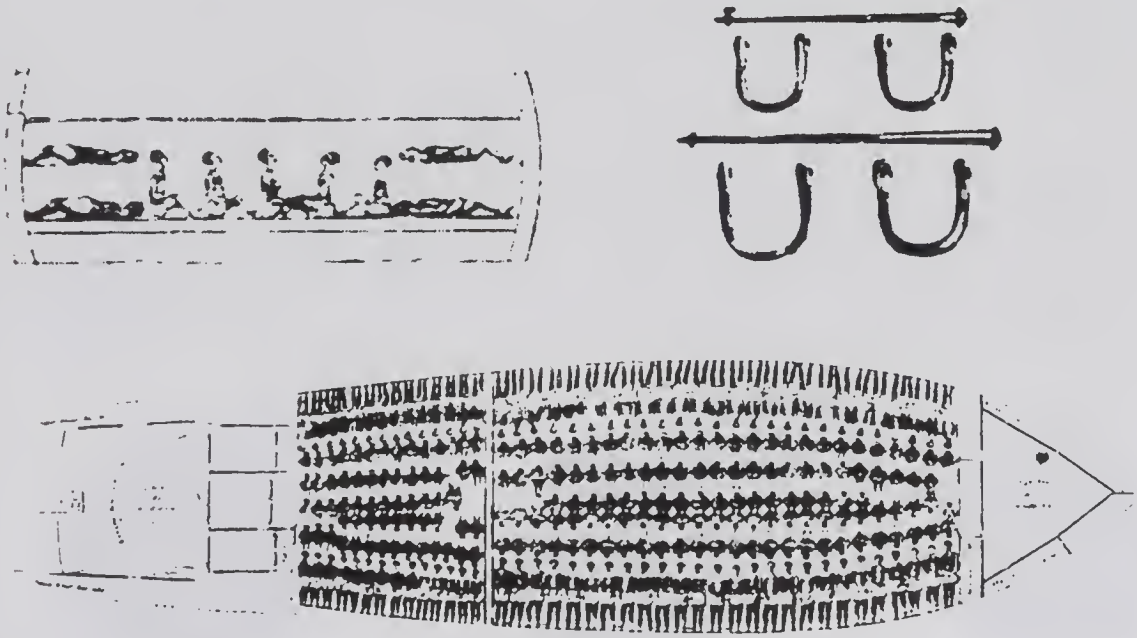
There were suicides, disease, and the lack of will for many to want to survive. We do not know how many lost their lives during these passages: the extimates are that one out of five perished. One figure mentioned is over one million Blacks lost their lives. This voyage was followed by the auction block and the separation many times, of already existing families, and then the eventual settling down to slavery.

Indians were caretakers of this land until the White man arrived. They were just mere savages. The White man came here to find religious freedom and wealth. The Black was imported as a slave to perform labor for the White. The Black was sub-human; he had no rights whatsoever; he was property to be used for any purpose that might benefit the White.

During the "inspired" period of our history, late 18th century, a philosophical dilemma developed within the minds of those professing the rights of man within the English tradition which had to somehow join opposites together to accommodate slavery and freedom. This was accomplished by imbedding a racism into the laws, ideology, and institutions of America.

White society in the South shaped its laws, religion, and institutions around slavery and the Blacks adapted as best they could within this framework of being denied the fundamental right of manhood and womanhood, the right to marry, to be parents, and to have sexual choice. Even in earlier times and other civilizations, these rights were enjoyed by slaves.

The continuation of slavery depended on keeping the Blacks ignorant. The slave must be made content and thought free. He must be made unable to detect the inconsistencies in the institution of slavery. He had to understand that there was no higher law than that of his master's will. The man who took his earnings must be able to convince the slave that he had a perfect right to do so. The important fact about slavery was that its existence sanctioned almost any abuse that could be dreamt up and carried out upon another human. In law, every White man became the police force that maintained this system.



Loading plan of a slave ship, with the irons used for shackling the cargo.

The planter's ideology became the dominant theme for the entire South. Success meant owning slaves. Even poor Whites had the hope of one day owning slaves. The only White friends the slaves had were abolitionists, and they were referred to by Southerners as "outside agitators". The "freedom riders" of the 1960's had to face this very same ideology.

Lincoln was a product of the times and even his thoughts were not too hopeful for Blacks and slaves. He felt that the two races, White and Black, could never integrate. He was hopeful that the Blacks would resettle in Liberia or perhaps somewhere in the Central American area.

The "free" Blacks did not prosper too well, whether North or South. They engaged in the most menial type of labor and interestingly none voted in the 1860 election. Free Blacks were turned away when the call to Arms was made in 1861, and not until 1863 did the North finally relent and permit them entry into the armed forces. These words, "See our present condition — the country engaged in war! — our White men cutting one another's throats none knowing how far it will extend; and then consider what we know to be the truth. But for your race among us there could not be war, although many men engaged on either side do not care for you one way or the other," were spoken by Lincoln to a deputation of free Blacks.

The freeing of the slaves and the passing of the 13th, 14th, and 15th amendments, plus reconstruction, did little more than permit the slaves (Blacks) to move from slavery to poverty. The government soon permitted the states to take care of the problems that arose, and we are still in the process of trying to solve the problems generated.

As important a subject as slavery could not very well be ignored on Civil War tokens. And if we take a little time and devote some thought to the subject, we can find many references direct and indirect on the subject of slavery. The abolitionists, especially in New England, had much to say on the subject. A pre-Civil War token of a policital nature dated 1860 has the words, "Millions for Freedom, not one cent for Slavery." This was a Republican political token of the times. I would surmise that the Southern response to this token would be the Wealth of the South token, and its battle cry, "No submission to the North."

Die 511

Die 514

Die 36

One die only, contains the word "slavery", and that is die 36, which depicts an unusual liberty head facing left with the words "Liberty and no slavery". Definitely an abolitionist inspired die.

Many patriotic dies especially, allude indirectly to the institution of slavery or its abolishment. Die 250, with the words "North Star" either makes reference to the underground railroad which helped runaway slaves to travel north into Canada by traveling at night, under the cover of darkness, following the North Star, or this token could refer possibly to an abolitionist newspaper called "North Star". Being so far removed from the Civil War in time, we cannot always be too certain of references made at that time.

The reverse, the stocking die, 437, may also relate to the North Star die, by the simple fact that in order to escape successfully, it was necessary to move quietly. I'm not sure if many slaves owned shoes, however; it may have been designed to appeal to the visual imagery of Whites as they understood the underground railway.

Die 250

Die 437

Die 429

Die 172

The "Military Necessity" die, 429, is associated with some aspect of slavery/Black participation in the war effort, having its roots in the Emancipation Proclamation. It refers to one of the following: slaves as contraband, recruitment of Blacks/slaves into the armed forces, issuance of weapons to Blacks, etc. The year 1863 and the crossed cannons may reflect on this matter as well, thus adding support to this possibility.

Die 467 appears to be the Republican platform of 1864. It states "The Federal Government, A National Currency, Free Trade, and Human Rights." This token says much and certainly refers to the institution of slavery with its bold reference to "Human Rights."

Die 467

Die 160

Die 160 states the words, "Liberty for all". The significant word on this die is "all". Whites liked the word "Liberty" but not much thought was placed on granting liberty to all. This token ranks very high on the list of abolitionist inspired tokens. The date of 1864 indicates that it was of later issue and the initial enthusiasm for the war was dwindling. It could well be that the need for Black troops is captured here with the offer of freedom looming in the background.

Die 1 Die 27 Die 30 Die 47 Die 438

It is true that patriotic fervor reached a very high crescendo during the Civil War and all manner of slogans and symbols were called forth to display inner feelings of faith toward the nation, so it becomes difficult to discern whether or not a particular die may refer to slavery. I happen to believe that all the liberty cap dies (1-37 in the patriotic series) refer to slavery. None of our minor copper coinage displays liberty caps fitted on a female head, however; French centimes just after the French Revolution are very similar in appearance to dies 1-37, and as the French populace were out to overthrow the bondage of the throne, so perhaps in like manner, the Union was to overthrow slavery in America. Patriotic dies 41-48 depict another style of liberty cap and some have the added word "liberty" over the head.

By the time of the 1864 election, the abolitionist segment of the Republican party was very noticeable and on some Lincoln tokens one finds indirect references to the slave problem. Die 133 pictures Lincoln and the words, "Lincoln and Liberty". The one word reverses of dies 194 and 195 with their one word "Freedom" is a good case in point.

Die 133 Die 194 Die 203 Die 218 Die 190

The various flag dies (203-215) instead of sporting the usual eagle atop the standard, display a liberty cap. The rather subtle addition to our flag could very well be another instance where the slavery issue makes its appearance on Civil War tokens. A liberty cap also adorns the standard the Amazon holds in her hand in die 218. Speaking of liberty caps, let us not forget the rare die 190 which has as its main device a large liberty cap emblazoned with rays. Die 167, which almost is a coat of arms, contains a small liberty cap just above the shield. You may wish to observe dies 340, 350-353, and several others.

Die 167

Die 340

Die 350

Die 235

For many, the words "liberty" and "freedom" are synonymous, so again "You pays your money and you takes your chances". Reverse dies 235 and 236 just state the word "Liberty". Dies 294 and 295 having the word "Freedom" have already been referred to earlier.

The famous quotation, "Proclaim Liberty throughout the land...", even though it originates in the Bible and is to be found inscribed on our Liberty Bell, assumes a new significance and importance when one considers the words as they relate to the institution of slavery. Dies 406 and 407 assume a new dimension. Die 407 embellishes this dimension with a very small circle of letters spelling "Lincoln".

Die 406

Die 407

Die 397

Die 397 may or may not refer to slavery. Above a coiled snake is the word "Beware". If it means, "Copperhead Beware", it could conceivably be a slavery token. If it refers back to the Revolutionary period and has the meaning of "Don't tread on me",

then it could be classed as a patriotic slogan of historical interest.

The point that this article is trying to make is that slavery was an overriding and important issue that was not ignored by the Civil War token craze. Every war, if it is to be popular and supported, must be able to bring to it a great moral issue. The breakup of the Union began as the primary issue in the North, but that was not enough to sustain the war effort. This was to be a war without compromise, and it had to be fought to the bitter end. Slavery brought to it the moral substance and it turned into a crusade-like war to the finish, with the Union once again supreme and slavery abolished.

RAFFLE

Mr. Joseph Jennings respectfully informs his friends and the public that, at the request of many acquaintances, he has been induced to purchase from Mr. Osborne, of Missouri, the celebrated

DARK BAY HORSE, "STAR,"

Aged five years, square trotter and warranted sound; with a new light Trotting Buggy and Harness also, the dark, stout

MULATTO GIRL, "SARAH,"

Aged about twenty years general house servant, valued at *nine hundred dollars*, and guaranteed, and

Will be Raffled for

At 4 o'clock P. M., February first, at the selection hotel of the subscribers. The above is as represented and those persons who may wish to engage in the usual practice of raffling, will, I assure them, be perfectly satisfied with their destiny in this affair.

The whole is valued at its just worth, fifteen hundred dollars; fifteen hundred

CHANCES AT ONE DOLLAR EACH.

The Raffle will be conducted by gentlemen selected by the interested subscribers present. Five nights will be allowed to complete the Raffle. BOTH OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED CAN BE SEEN AT MY STORE, No. 78 Common St., second door from Camp, at from 9 o'clock A. M. to 2 P. M.

Highest throw to take the first choice; the lowest throw the remaining prize, and the fortunate winners will pay twenty dollars each for the refreshments furnished on the occasion.

N. B. No chances recognized unless paid for previous to the commencement.

President's Message

Due to time limitations, we are unable to give a full report on the events which took place at this year's General and Board meetings which took place at the A.N.A. in Baltimore. I would like to say however, that it was my pleasure to see many old and new friends alike. Details of events and decisions of the board will appear in the Winter issue of the Copperhead Courier.

Please note that elsewhere in the journal the call for nominations for the Board of Governors has been given. I encourage you to use this opportunity to take an active role in the direction of the Civil War Token Society.

Congratulations are in order for this year's recipients of the Service and Literary Awards. The 1984 Service Award was presented to Willard R. Mumford for all of his many efforts on behalf of the Society. A special award for past services went to H. Joseph Levine. The Literary Award winners were: Dr. Larkin M. Wilson for his article entitled ***Copper-Nickel CWT Planchets: Were They Altered U.S. Cents?;*** Jack R. Detwiler for his article: ***Fuld 362 - Who is JGW?*** and Cindy Grellman for ***New Patriotic Die Discovered!***. Walter Korzick was awarded the Past President's Award for serving the term of 1982-84.

I would like to thank this year's Service Award Committee comprised of Benj Fauver and Steve Tanenbaum, chaired by Sterling Rachootin, and the Literary Award Committee consisting of Werner Mayer and David Gladfelter, chaired by David E. Schenkman. Although faced with a tough decision, they have chosen very deserving individuals as recipients of these awards.

Two members have been appointed to the Board of Governors to fill the unexpired terms of Paul Cunningham and myself. On behalf of the board, we are pleased to have Larry Dzuibek and Michael Renner with us.

H. Joseph Levine has been appointed to the position of Legal Counsel to the CWTS. As you may remember, Joe was the original author of the CWTS By-Laws and as part of his duties, he will be revising and updating existing by-laws with recent changes incorporated. A copy of the updated by-laws will appear in a future issue of the Copperhead Courier. We thank Joe for accepting this position and agreeing to bring everything up to date.

As you know, the staff and officers of the Civil War Token Society volunteer their time and efforts to the Society without realizing any monetary compensation. It is such dedication that makes this society work and admittedly, they are sometimes taken for granted. For that reason, I would like to pass on special thanks to two members in particular who have devoted innumerable hours to making the Copperhead Courier the link to our membership. Paul Cunningham as publisher and Will Mumford, editor, have given much of themselves over these past years in an effort to make our publication informative and interesting. In this, I'm sure you will all join with me in thanking them.

Roy H. Van Ormer

Fourth in a series. . .

The Starting Point

by Jack R. Detwiler

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Last time suggestions were made on how to begin a collection of one store card from each state or simply a state type set, and now a sample list, Figure 1, is presented for your consideration.

Some ground rules that were followed in making the selection for the "one from each state" collection were: picked lower rarities if available, included the top ten (see V17N1pp25-26), and used a large variety of reverses, dates, businesses, and die sinkers. An effort was made to include an off-metal, several reeded edges, a couple of pictorial dies, a few denominations, and a die-cutting error. Trade-offs are necessary to maximize the selection process.

Figure 1 lists the 22-piece set that includes the Fuld Number, reverse Fuld Number or description, metal, rarity, date, business, and die sinker. Footnotes identify the key and semi-key tokens as well as several of the top ten favorites.

Alabama, Kansas, Maine, and New Hampshire are single-merchant, single-town states, so there is little to consider when you purchase these four tokens.

AL 425A-1a has been an enigma with CWT collectors: who were those merchants, White and Swann? I think they were Northerners that tie in somehow with the military occupation of Huntsville by General O.M. Mitchell and his Union troops beginning in April 1862. The Union troops

TABLE 1 (one from each state)

OBVERSE (Fuld No.)	REVERSE (Fuld No./Description)	METAL & RARITY		DATE	BUSINESS	DIE SINKER
AL 425A-1a (1)	1047	C	R8	1864	Unknown	Stanton
CT 560A-1a	Postage Currency	C	R4	(1862-3)	Millinery	WBC
IL 755D-1a	1107	C	R3	1864	Well Driller	Childs
IN 290H-1a	1316	C	R3	1863	Druggist	Lanphear
IA 560A-1a (1)	1037	C	R7	1863	Lumber Yard	Stanton
KS 550A-1a (1)	1085	C	R7	1863	Clothing	Lanphear
KY 150C-1a (2)	1278	C	R4	1863	Stocking Mfr	Stanton
ME 100A-2a	1200	C	R4	1864	Inventor	Scovill
MD 600-1b (1)	1296	BR	R9	None	Beer Hall (?)	Koehler
MA 115E-1a (2,3)	1284	C	R5	1863	Die Sinker	Merriam
MI 495A-1a	Exchange Insurance	C	R2	1863	War Claims	Scovill
MN 760B-1a (2)	1298	C	R6	None	Sewing Machines	Lanphear
MO 910A-1a (2)	1008	C	R6	1862	Hotel	Stanton
NH 120A-1a	Good for one cent	C	R5	None	Restaurant	Merriam (?)
NJ 350A-1a	1215	C	R2	None	Hardware	Bidgena
NY 630CC-4a (3)	1353	C	R2	1863	Produce	Glaubrecht
OH 165EZ-3a (3)	Triad	C	R2	1863	Entertainer	Stanton
PA 765J-1a (3)	Standing Dandy	C	R3	None	Tobacco	Unknown
RI 700G-2a	1159	C	R2	1864	Fruit Store	J. Charnley
TN 600C-1a (1)	1042	C	R7	1863	Drayage	Stanton
WV 890D-4a	1322	C	R6	1863	Periodicals	Lanphear
WI 510E-1a (3)	City Brewery	C	R2	1863	Brewery	Marr

NOTES:
(1) Key Tokens.
(2) Semikey Tokens.
(3) One of Top Ten Favorite Store Cards

did not leave Huntsville until the mid-1870s, and the city was more of a pro-Union rather than a typical Confederate town. The solution to this puzzle may be found in the papers of Gen. Mitchell, and they exist in a library somewhere in the northern United States.

CT 560A-1a doesn't have a date, but its reference to postage currency indicates it was issued in 1862-63. The U.S. government issued postage currency in August 1862 and replaced it with fractional currency in October 1863. IL 7550-1a was selected for its unusual occupation — artesian well driller. IN 290H-1a is one of the ever popular druggist tokens with an appropriate mortar and pestle reverse, Fuld 1316. IA 560A-1a was picked over IA 930A-1a because of its lower rarity. However, either one would be acceptable since both are in the lumber business and were made in Cincinnati by John Stanton.

KS 550A-1a is the most expensive token of the state type set, so you may wish to price this one before you decide on this specialty. KY 150C-1a (Arbeiter Halle, R2) has a lower rarity than KY 150C-1a (Dolman, R4), but the latter has a much greater appeal with its reverse, Fuld 1278, displaying the product of the business, Stocking Manufacturer. If Arbeiter (German for worker) Halle turns out to be one of those German Beer Gardens, then KY 150A-1a may have a popularity among the collectors who like saloon tokens.

R.S. Torrey of Bangor (ME 100A-2a) declared himself the "inventor of the Maine state bee hive." He must have had a honey of a design and possibly a patent to protect it. The only legitimate Maryland store cards are from Baltimore, and they aren't listed under that city in the Fuld store card catalog. However, they are tabulated on page 203 of the 4th edition (1982) of the catalog, ***Patriotic Civil War Tokens***. Many of the Baltimore store cards with the Fuld 1296 reverse, beer stein, were probably issued for use in

the city's German Beer Halls. The same tokens also tell us that a stein (about a pint) of beer cost 4-5 cents during the Civil War.

MA 115E-1a is an R5 token from one of the makers of store cards, Joseph H. Merriam, of Boston. His sense of humor is highlighted on the reverse, Fuld 1284, where a dog is the device and the inscription, "Good for a Scent", is properly positioned next to the animal's nose! James Kennedy of MI 495A-1a was picked for his business, war claims, that was created by the times. F.M. Johnson was the St. Paul agent for Wheeler and Wilson's sewing machines according to the MN 760B-1a store card. Both Johnson's tokens and sewing machines were made in Cincinnati. Do you suppose die sinker William Lanphear or one of his die cutters visited the Wheeler and Wilson plant before executing the sewing machine die used on the Johnson token?

The drovers, who moved the cattle into St. Louis from the grazing lands near and far, often spent the night at the Drovers Hotel next to the stockyards. Therefore, the appropriate main device on the obverse of MO 910A-1a is a steer head.

A.W. Gale, issuer of the NH 120A-1a token, was a restorator, but what did he restore? Tummies. He operated a restaurant at the train depot in Concord. The Terhune brothers, Andrew and Nicholas, operated a hardware store in Jersey City, New Jersey, from 1860 to 1869. Their R2 token, NJ 350A-1a, manufactured by William H. Bridgens, NYC, was a cent according to its reverse inscription, United States Copper (a cent was called a copper in those days). All Bridgens' store cards have distinctive dancetted (saw-toothed) borders.

George Giaubrecht made the NY 630CC-4a token for the Washington Market that covered a city block on the lower west side of Manhattan. From 1833 until many years after the Civil War the Washington Market supplied produce such as turkeys (obverse) and vegetables (reverse) for many of New York's finest hotels, boarding houses, and restaurants.

Fayette L. "Yankee" Robinson was an outstanding showman, and the product that he promoted all his life was the circus. While he earned vast sums of money, the great comedian spent it faster than he made it! As a result he cycled between success and failure many times during his life — dying in 1884 penniless and working as a barker in the Ringling Brothers show. His token, OH 165EZ-3a, is a reminder of his more prosperous days during the Civil War. OH 165EZ-3a was chosen over OH 165EZ-1a

because of 1863 date. Those store cards without a date may have been issued after the Civil War during the peak of his circus career.

A. Ludewig may have had such a big ego that he had the unknown die sinker of his token depict his likeness on PA 765J-1a. There seems to be no other explanation for the dandy shown on its reverse whose legend, "Coppers 20 per cent premium," refers to the price Ludewig will pay for C-N cents, a necessary item for the retailer who has to provide change for his customers. On the obverse there is a "c" missing from the word, Tobaco, creating a die-cutting error. In addition, this variety is the only listed Civil War store card advertising snuff, pulverized tobacco, inhaled through the nostrils.

The Rhode Island representative is RI 700G-2a, an R2 specimen with General Ambrose Burnside on the reverse, Fuld 159, and made for the City Fruit Store by James A. Charnley of Providence. Burnside was the originator of the hair style, burnsides, during the Civil War years, but the term was turned around to sideburns years later through common usage. The problem was that nobody remembered Burnside! He was a loser on the battlefield, particularly at Fredericksburg. If Burnside had been a competent commander of the Army of the Potomac and hence a war hero, his hair style would still be called burnsides today and possibly he rather than Grant would have been president of the United States. Anyway, the people of Rhode Island still loved him enough during the war years to accept his presence on Charnley-made tokens for the merchants of Providence and to elect him as their governor (1866-69) and as their U.S. Senator (1875-81).

Either TN 600D-1a or TN 600E-1a can be used for the Tennessee store card since both have the same selection criteria: the draying business and a 25-cent denomination. Draying in the old days is like hauling today, and drayage is the charge for the service. Hammer and McDonald used a dray — a strong, low cart with either no sides or removable sides — pulled by a horse. The 25-cent value of the drayage tokens reminds us of other store cards with additional denominations of 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 35, and 50 cents and 1, 2, and 5 dollars.

R.C. Graves periodical and news dealer from Wheeling, West Virginia, also sells books and stationary according to the 1863 reverse, Fuld 1322. Here again, the desirability of this store card is enhanced by the pictorial stock die relating to the business. Still another feature — the double-arrow punch mark on the obverse — is a trademark of William Lanphear, Cin-

cinnati, who made this store card for Graves.

WI 510E-1a, City Brewery and Malt House, Milwaukee, is the Wisconsin and the final representative for the state type set. Valentine Blatz, a forty-eighter, migrated to America from Germany and started his City Brewery in 1857. John Marr of the Mosin and Marr die-sinking firm from the same city designed the Blatz obverse whose main device is Kin Gambrinus raising a chalice (or goblet) of beer in his right hand. According to CWTS member and author, Werner G. Mayer, the discovery of beer is attributed to this mythical Flemish king, whose memorial can be found in Brussels, Belgium.

Bibliography or Additional Reading

CWTS Staff, ***Patriotic Civil War Tokens***, 4th Edition, 1982, p. 203.
Detwiler, Jack, "Civil War Tokens," TAMS Journal, V15N2, pp 38-57.
Detwiler, Jack, "Patriotic Patter," V6N2pp37-38.
Gladfelter, David, "New Jersey's Civil War Tokens," V5N3pp16-23.
Gladfelter, David, "One Merchant, Two Sinkers," V5N4pp20-21.
Gladfelter, David, "The Long Lost Baltimore Twelve," V12N1pp6-8.
Gladfelter, David, "Bridgens: Busman on a Holiday," V12N4pp119-121.
Gladfelter, David, "Soup to Nuts at Washington Market," V13N2pp34-35.
Grellman, Cindy, "Mystery of White and Swann," V13N2pp31-33.
Massey, Bill, "Yankee Robinson," V9N3pp93-97.
Mayer, Werner, "More Beer," V10,N4pp114-115.
Nudd, Governor, "A. W. Gale's Storecard," V10N2pp50-53.
Radnich, Spencer, "Leavenworth and the Cohen Token," V11N4pp116-121.
Saks, Michael, "The Charnleys of Providence, Part 2," V15N3pp20-23.
Smith, Clark, "Twenty Most Popular Civil War Tokens," V17N1pp25-26.
Watson, Doug, "John Marr of Mosin and Marr," V1N2pp6-8.

THIS 'N THAT

1. Once again it is time for the annual reminder that the CWTS year runs from 1 January to 31 December of the calendar year. This means that on or about 1 November, the dues notices will be in the mail for 1986. It would be greatly appreciated if they were returned promptly so that the necessity for second notices can be minimized. Your cooperation in returning your renewal promptly is solicited.
2. With an active membership of 874, it was very disappointing to find that less than 10% of the membership bothered to vote in the recent CWTS election of officers for the Society. It's too late for this election, but what about future elections? Be an active participant in *your* Society.

CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY AUCTION #58

TERMS OF SALE — READ CAREFULLY

CLOSING DATE ~~25 SEPT~~ 22 OCT 1985

1. Send bids to Dale Cade, 26548 Mazur Drive, Rancho Palos Verdes, Calif., 90274.
2. All tokens have been attributed by members. Lots incorrectly attributed or described may be returned within 7 days of receipt of lots. Reason for return must accompany lots.
3. Bids are to be made by lot number only. Earliest postmark will decide tie bids.
4. Bids of $10 or more will be reduced to 10% over the second highest bid, or to 50% of the bid, whichever is larger. Bids less than $10 will not be reduced.
5. Terms are cash. Lots will be shipped by U.S. Mail unless otherwise requested. Bidders will pay postage and insurance. Payment is due and payable upon receipt of billing.
6. Auction Manager reserves the right to reject any bid or to withdraw any lot.
7. All tokens are copper unless otherwise indicated.
8. Abbreviations used are: SCM - Single Card Merchant & SMT - Single Merchant Town.
9. A double grade on a lot (ie: F/XF) indicates OBV/REV grading.
10. Listings are per FULD, "U.S. CIVIL WAR STORECARDS" & "PATRIOTIC CIVIL WAR TOKENS."
11. Prices realized list will be available after the close of the auction, and will be sent FREE to all bidders. Others requesting the prices realized list please include a self-addressed, stamped envelope (SASE) with your request.
12. Please observe a minimum bid of $3.00 per lot unless otherwise indicated in parentheses ( ) following the lot description. This is a general minimum for the auction, and does not imply the value of any lot in the auction.

CONNECTICUT

1. 35A-1a R3 UNC residue traces
2. 35B-1a R3 XF residue traces, old scratches and die chip rev
3. 35B-1a R3 XF residue traces, die chip rev
4. 35B-1a R3 XF residue traces, die break rev
5. 35B-1a R3 XF residue stains, die chip rev
6. 35B-1a R3 XF + darkening, residue traces and stains, die break rev.

ILLINOIS

7. 25A-1a R3 VF + residue traces, cud rev
8. 45A-1b brass R2 UNC few tiny spots rev, SMT (MB $13.00)
9. 65A-6a R5 XF darkened center both sides, rev central letters weak, partial red luster, SMT (MB $30.00)
10. 95B-1a R6 VF + residue traces (MB $15.00)
11. 150G-3a R7 XF residue traces (MB $13.00)
12. 150J-12a R5 VF reddish satin appearance with rough texture (buried & cleaned?) (MB $7.00)
13. 150K-2a R3 AU small gouge obv, reddish traces (MB $15.00)
14. 150N-4a R6 XF + green residue traces (MB $17.00)
15. 150AI-1b brass R8 XF darkening, Fuld plate token (MB $50.00)
16. 150AK-2a R4 UNC reddish traces, residue traces, uneven strike (MB $18.00)
17. 150AQ-1a R3 AU residue traces,

partial luster, both dies filling causing lack of sharpness in details (MB $9.00)

18. 150AT-8a R3 UNC partly red, incomplete clip (MB $23.00)
19. 150AY-1a R2 F/VF rim cuds rev, large cud obv
20. 150AZ-2a R3 XF residue traces, old scratches both sides
21. 150AZ-3a R2 UNC red traces, residue traces, small clip (MB $10.00)
22. 150AZ-4a R2 XF residue traces
23. 150BC-3a R5 UNC reddish, residue area obv, obv die filling (MB $18.00)
24. 225A-1a R3 XF residue traces, few old scratches and pinpricks, SMT
25. 225A-1a R3 UNC red-bronze coloring, residue stains, SMT (MB $13.00)
26. 320A-1a R8 F + residue stains, very tough merchant (MB $75.00)
27. 320B-1a R4 VF residue stains and traces (MB $9.00)
28. 472A-1a R8 VF tough key SMT (MB $185.00)
29. 500B-1a R2 XF residue traces (MB $9.00)
30. 560A-1a R5 XF/VF residue traces, scarce SMT & SCM (MB $30.00)
31. 615A-1a R7 VF + residue traces, key SMT (MB $170.00)
32. 680A-1a R4 XF green residue traces, small rim damage area rev, SMT (MB $10.00)
33. 755C-1a R3 AU reddish, poor planchet obv (MB $12.00)
34. 775A-1a R5 G many "pockmarks"
35. 890B-1b brass R4 VF + residue areas.

INDIANA

36. 120A-2a R7 VF red from cleaning, rough fields
37. 155A-1a R5 XF small rim nick obv, SMT (MB $20.00)
38. 175A-1a R7 XF + dark portions both sides, reddish centers (MB $20.00)
39. 175D-2a R3 VF residue stains, small crater obv
40. 190B-3a R6 UNC reddish, few small stains (MB $55.00)
41. 230B-1a R6 VF/F except rev appears to have been acid etched, red color from cleaning
42. 290D-1a R5 VF red color from cleaning, some pitting
43. 290E-4a R6 VF incompletely holed rev
44. 295A-1a R5 VF + dark, rim pinch, SMT (MB $35.00)
45. 350A-1a R7 VF residue traces, SCM
46. 350F-1a R4 XF residue traces
47. 430F-1a R5 VF SCM (MB $10.00)
48. 460G-1a R3 UNC toned
49. 460N-1a R5 UNC red, obv spotty
50. 460U-3a R8 F rim damage areas both sides causing edge to be out of round
51. 500M-1a R5 AU reddish, incomplete clip, SCM
52. 500N-3a R6 VF + residue traces, clip, few short scratches (MB $10.00)
53. 500P-1a R5 VF some staining
54. 500T-1a R8 VF residue traces, rim pinch obv, tough merchant (MB $20.00)
55. 530B-2a R7 VF + Ind Prim, darkening (MB $20.00)
56. 530D-1a R6 VF reddish, cleaned, residue traces, pinprick and scratches obv, SCM
57. 570H-1a R9 VF residue traces, difficult SCM
58. 630A-4b brass R9 F + Ind Prim, small clip (MB $50.00)
59. 740B-6a R2 AU bluish discoloration both sides, old scratch obv
60. 760A-1a R6 XF cud obv (MB $20.00)
61. 770D-5a R5 UNC red color
62. 780B-1a R4 AU except filling dies and porous planchet rev have caused loss of detail sharpness, luster traces, SCM
63. 800B-3a R7 UNC beautiful full red (MB $45.00)
64. 860B-1a R8 VF rare Ind Prim, residue traces (MB $45.00)
65. 860E-3a R5 XF residue traces, several cuds rev
66. 915A-2a R5 VF + "VALPARISO" error, Ind Prim, some letter

weakness obv (MB $30.00)

IOWA

67. 560A-1a R7 VF dark and crusty (buried?), tough state (MB $75.00)

KENTUCKY

68. 150A-1a R5 VF+ residue traces, rough rim rev (MB $20.00)
69. 150A-2a R9 VF+ residue traces, short scratch obv (MB $50.00)
70. 150C-1a R4 UNC reddish, struck thru short piece of wire rev, rough planchet (MB $35.00)
71. 150D-2a R5 XF residue traces, rim cuds rev, saloon token (MB $25.00)
72. 640A-3a R7 UNC partly red, residue traces (MB $85.00)

MAINE

73. 100A-2a R4 AU residue traces (MB $20.00)

MASSACHUSETTS

74. 115EA-1a R5 XF residue traces

MICHIGAN

75. 5D-2a R6 XF residue traces
76. 25A-1a R3 UNC darkening, residue and luster traces
77. 25A-1a R3 UNC luster traces (MB $15.00)
78. 40A-1a R3 UNC darkening, rim cuds rev, luster traces (MB $14.00)
79. 40A-2a R3 UNC darkening, luster traces (MB $16.00)
80. 40B-1a R3 UNC obv die clashed, rev die break and rim cud
81. 280E-1a R5 VF/XF residue traces, die break rev
82. 450G-3a R4 F+ residue traces, cud rev
83. 525C-1a R3 VF+ residue traces, old gouge rev
84. 610B-3a R8 XF residue traces and stains (MB $10.00)
85. 660A-1a R6 VF+ residue traces, small gouge in eagle wing rev
86. 770B-2b brass R8 AU two old long scratches rev (MB $12.00)
87. 960A-12a R8 F+ residue traces (MB $11.00)

NEW JERSEY

88. 350A-1a R2 AU residue traces, start of clip, SMT & SCM
89. 885A-1b brass R3 XF residue traces, old scratches rev

NEW YORK

90. 10A-1a R2 XF residue traces, off center strike
91. 10A-1a R2 XF stain obv
92. 10A-5a R2 XF residue traces
93. 10A-6a R2 XF dark residues both sides
94. 10A-6a R2 XF residue traces, obv die rusty
95. 10C-1a R3 XF residue traces
96. 10D-1a R4 AU residue stains, few old scratches and "bagmarks"
97. 10F-1a R3 XF residue traces, few old gouges and scratches
98. 10G-1a R3 VF+ some staining and residue traces
99. 10G-1a R3 XF darkening, residue traces
100. 10G-1a R3 XF residue traces
101. 10G-1a R3 XF residue traces
102. 10G-1a R3 XF partial luster, central area worn
103. 10H-3aa R4 VF/XF residue traces
104. 10H-4aa R4 AU residue and luster traces
105. 10H-5aa R3 XF residue traces, early stage die break obv
106. 10H-5aa R3 XF residue traces, later stage die break obv
107. 10H-7a R3 XF few old scratches rev
108. 10H-7a R3 XF residue stains
109. 10H-8a R3 VF residue traces and stains
110. 10H-8a R3 XF residues
111. 10H-8a R3 XF+ residue traces
112. 10H-8a R3 XF+ residue and luster traces
113. 10H-8a R3 AU residue stains, obv die rusty, luster
114. 105D-1a1 R8 VF residue traces, two cuds & die chip rev, die break obv, spiral reeding (MB $10.00)

115. 140A-1a R1 UNC residue traces
116. 630C-11a R6 AU residue traces & stains, small rim cud rev
117. 630H-1a R1 VF/AU reddish-copper color, residue traces, incomplete clip rev
118. 630L-4a R2 AU except filling die obv and rev bust have combined to cause some letter fade obv, partial luster
119. 630M-1a R2 F residue traces
120. 630M-1a R2 F/VF residue stains, rough obv
121. 630M-1a R2 XF slight letter damage rev, few light stains
122. 630M-1a R2 AU residue stains, several rim cuts
123. 630M-4a R5 UNC residue traces, partial luster, long multiple cud rev, rim depression obv
124. 630M-6ao R3 VF residue stains, rev die shattered, obv die clashed and die breaks
125. 630M-12ao R6 VG obv die breaks and clashed die, residue traces, several old cuts & letters scratched out rev
126. 630M-12ao R6 VF+ obv die clashed and cracked, uneven strike
127. 630M-12ao R6 XF+ obv die breaks and clashed die
128. 630M-12ao R6 AU except uneven strike has caused some letter fade, luster traces
129. 630M-12ao R6 AU residue and luster traces, rev die misaligned, uneven strike
130. 630M-12ao R6 AU residue and luster traces, cud obv (MB $8.00)
131. 630M-12ao R6 UNC luster traces, obv die misaligned, uneven strike
132. 630M-12ao R6 UNC cud rev, obv die shattered and clashed, luster traces (MB $10.00)
133. 630M-12bo brass R6 XF some staining, uneven strike
134. 630M-13a R3 F rough rims both sides, deep cut obv and bulge opposite on rev
135. 630M-13a R3 VF residue traces, both dies rusty
136. 630M-13a R3 XF luster traces, partial RR rim, both dies rusty
137. 630M-13a R3 XF residue traces
138. 630N-4a R2 AU residue traces, die breaks and planchet scratches obv
139. 630P-2a R7 AU luster traces, scarce variety (MB $18.00)
140. 630V-3a R2 F residue traces, "NOT" scratched thru obv, make an offer
141. 630V-3a R2 F residue traces, rev is rough and has several small cuds
142. 630V-3a R2 F residue traces
143. 630V-7a1 R4 AU both dies strongly clashed, detail loss rev opposite large obv cud (MB $6.00)
144. 630Z-1a R3 UNC luster traces (MB $15.00)
145. 630AC-1a R2 UNC bronze color, small stain obv (MB $9.00)
146. 630AD-1a R3 UNC red color, velvety appearance (MB $13.00)
147. 630AD-2a R3 UNC reddish, off center strike, spotty stains (MB $12.00)
148. 630AE-1b brass R7 UNC uneven strike has caused some letter fade obv, die break rev (MB $20.00)
149. 630AG-3b brass R7 UNC uneven strike (MB $20.00)
150. 630AG-5b brass R7 UNC uneven strike has caused some letter weakness, "fingerprints" on obv (MB $20.00)
151. 630AK-1a R2 AU residue traces, deep red patina possibly from old cleaning
152. 630AK-1a R2 AU lots of luster, some spotting
153. 630AK-2a R3 UNC red-gold color, "legless" rider obv (MB $13.00)
154. 630AL-7a R2 UNC reddish, darkening, tiny spot rev (MB $11.00)
155. 630AM-1a R1 VF dark, residue traces
156. 630AN-1a R3 UNC reddish, large stain rev, die break obv (MB $12.00)
157. 630AR-1b brass R6 UNC rim pinch both sides, some staining, uneven strike, rim damage obv (MB $22.00)
158. 630AT-3a R2 AU luster and residue traces, partial RR rim

(MB $10.00)

159. 630AU-1a R2 UNC red-bronze color, small carbon spot each side (MB $11.00)
160. 630AW-1a R4 UNC "rusty" color, rev letter weakness opposite obv bust (MB $16.00)
161. 630AY-1a R2 UNC luster traces, uneven strike has caused some letter weakness (MB $12.00)
162. 630BA-2a R3 XF reddish, many old small gouges and cuts
163. 630BB-1b brass R4 XF some light staining
164. 630BB-7b brass R4 UNC filling dies have softened some features, three small stains rev (MB $13.00)
165. 630BC-1b brass R6 UNC uneven strike, incomplete clip, stain each side, some letter fade rev opposite obv bust (MB $26.00)
166. 630BC-1b brass R6 UNC uneven strike, double clip, some letter fade rev opposite obv bust (MB $20.00)
167. 630BG-5a R2 UNC velvety red color, light staining (MB $12.00)
168. 630BI-2a R2 UNC bluish color with red luster traces (MB $10.00)
169. 630BI-2a R2 UNC red-brown color
170. 630BK-1a R1 XF residue traces, partial collar mark obv
171. 630BK-2a R1 AU residue and luster traces
172. 630BN-1a R4 XF residue traces (MB $9.00)
173. 630BO-1a R1 UNC red color, some letter fade obv opposite deer rev (MB $11.00)
174. 630BS-1a R2 XF darkening, residue traces
175. 630BS-2a R2 AU luster traces, short scratch obv
176. 630BU-2a R1 XF+ die breaks rev, toned
177. 630BY-1a R3 AU luster traces, large stain obv, some spotting and short scratch rev
178. 630BZ-1ao R8 XF die breaks rev, small rim cud obv, slightly dished (MB $35.00)
179. 630BZ-1b brass R7 AU few spots rev, old scratch & small planchet defect obv (MB $15.00)
180. 630CC-4a R2 VF+ brown, partial RR rim
181. 630CC-4a R2 XF residue traces, die break rev
182. 630CC-4a R2 UNC dark red-blue color, both dies filling, partial RR rim
183. 630CH-1a R1 XF+ residue traces
184. 630CH-3a R7 VF+ reddish, few old small cuts rev, residue traces (MB $5.00)
185. 890B-4b brass R1 VF+ reddish, residues
186. 890B-9b brass R1 VF some staining
187. 890B-21b brass, R6 VF residue traces, old scratches
188. 890E-7b brass R4 VF+ few tiny spots
189. 890E-12b brass R4 XF residue traces, die break obv
190. 985A-1a R1 XF darkening, residue traces, rough rim obv, SMT
191. 985A-1a R1 XF+ luster traces, SMT

OHIO

192. 50A-1a R5 XF/VF+ residue traces
193. 74A-16a R7 XF residue traces, discolorations both sides (MB $15.00)
194. 100B-6a R5 VF residue stains and traces
195. 110B-1a R6 XF/VF residue traces (MB $10.00)
196. 115A-3a R7 F+ residue traces, small cud obv (MB $14.00)
197. 115B-5a R6 VF+ several small cuds obv, rim pinch rev (MB $8.00)
198. 125B-1a R6 XF residue traces, rim pinch (MB $30.00)
199. 165AW-2a R5 XF residue traces, uneven strike
200. 165CY-13a R7 XF rim pinch, old small gouge obv
201. 165CY-40a R9 XF old scratch on masonic rev (MB $35.00)
202. 165CY-105a R7 AU reddish, residue traces, small rim damage area rev (MB $14.00)

203. 165DT-1a R7 VF residue traces (MB $9.00)
204. 165EV-13a R7 VF residue traces, cud obv (MB $8.00)
205. 165GO-4a R7 UNC residue traces, die break rev
206. 200A-3a R9 VF except weak strike, rev very rough, "IMPORORTER" error (MB $7.00)
207. 200I-4a R8 VF residue traces, old short scratch rev (MB $8.00)
208. 340A-1a R4 AU residue traces, SMT
209. 420A-1a R6 XF dark, partial RR rim, SMT & SCM (MB $27.00)
210. 505A-1a R2 XF+ residue traces
211. 535A-6a R6 VF residue traces, die break rev, old small gouge obv (MB $5.00)
212. 555A-2a R9 VF uneven strike, SMT (MB $15.00)
213. 560B-1a R9 F reddish, dark residue stains, many old scratches (MB $5.00)
214. 562A-1a R6 VF rough planchet rev, SMT (MB $24.00)
NOTE — Ohio 562A-1a, Montgomery County, is the new attribution for the former Ind 995A-1a, per Steve Tanenbaum
215. 597A-1b brass R7 VF darkening, die break rev, SMT (MB $16.00)
216. 695A-1a R7 F dark, rough surfaces, rim damage both sides (MB $8.00)
217. 860A-1b brass R7 VF small stain rev, old scratches and rim pinch obv ($10.00)
218. 880E-2a R8 VF both sides rough (MB $6.00)
219. 930C-1a R6 VF+ rim pinch obv (MB $10.00)
220. 975B-1a R7 XF residue traces (MB $11.00)

PENNSYLVANIA

221. 13D-3a R8 AU reddish (MB $14.00)
222. 13E-4a R3 VF/XF clip, residue traces (MB $4.00)
223. 13F-6a R5 XF residue traces (MB $8.00)
224. 750C-2a R8 VF+ (MB $12.00)
225. 750E-1a R2 XF/VF rev bust worn
226. 750L-1a R1 VF/XF luster traces, die breaks rev
227. 750L-1a R1 AU brassy streak obv (MB $5.00)
228. 750M-1a R2 XF/AU dark, rim pinch
229. 750N-1a R4 XF luster traces (MB $14.00)
230. 765F-5a R7 XF reddish, residue traces, old long scratch rev, few old scratches obv (MB $12.00)
231. 765R-2a R2 XF residue traces
232. 765R-2b brass R3 XF residue stains, few old scratches both sides
233. 967A-1b brass R3 XF residue traces and stains, SCM & SMT

RHODE ISLAND

234. 700C-3a R3 AU rim cud obv, few scratches and rim nick rev
235. 700C-3a R3 AU darkening (MB $6.00)
236. 700E-2a R2 VF darkening (MB $5.00)

WEST VIRGINIA

237. 890B-3a R7 VF+ residue traces (MB $28.00)
238. 890E-1a R7 VF+ darkening, small round gouge rev (MB $28.00)

WISCONSIN

239. 30A-1b brass R9 UNC large stain both sides, partial RR rim, tough SMT (MB $250.00)
240. 45A-5a R5 AU both dies filling, lots of luster, rev die rusty
241. 185A-2a R5 AU residue traces, SMT (MB $20.00)
242. 220E-3a R8 UNC reddish, tiny clip, some light staining, rev rim rough (MB $50.00)
243. 300A-1b brass R9 XF residue stains (MB $20.00)
244. 330B-2a R7 VF residue traces, die brak rev, very scarce merchant (MB $30.00)
245. 360A-1a R6 VF residue traces (MB $15.00)
246. 435B-1a R5 XF residue traces (MB $35.00)
247. 510C-1a R2 AU dark, residue

traces
248. 510V-1a R4 VF+ residue traces (MB $10.00)
249. 510Z-1a R4 XF dark red color, rim pinch, several spots rev (MB $8.00)
250. 510AE-3a R7 UNC residue and luster traces
251. 510AP-1a1 R8 XF tiny green spots obv (MB $8.00)
252. 620G-1a R4 XF/VF residue traces, SCM (MB $18.00)
253. 700H-2a R7 F residue traces, rough rim rev, dark (MB $20.00)
254. 920G-2b brass R8 XF spotty (MB $22.00)
255. 920K-1a R4 XF residue traces, old short gouge rev (MB $16.00)
256. 930C-1a R7 F dark, green residue area, tough SCM (MB $65.00)

SUTLERS (Listed by Schenkman Number)

257. IL Q10C Fuld NL-39a, Curto 314, S. Whited R8 VF+ residue traces, rim pinch rev (MB $60.00)
258. NY A10B Curto 32 J.J. Benson, brass R6 VF+ rim cuds rev (MB $50.00)
259. PA B25C Curto 319 W.E. Wood R6 XF residue traces (MB $65.00)
260. PA C25C Curto 193 Geo McAlpen R6 XF residue traces (MB $65.00)
261. PA I3B J.A. Garman brass R5 UNC spotty rev, uneven strike (MB $50.00)

PATRIOTIC

262. 5/288 R2 XF+ rev has small rim damage area and shows file marks
263. 5/288 R2 UNC reddish traces, rev die filling, partial RR rim
264. 5/288 brass R3 UNC some staining, partial RR rim, grainy rev
265. 5/288 nickel R8 UNC uneven strike has caused a partial "filled die" effect, partial RR rim (MB $75.00)
266. 9/211 R8 F+ Ind Prim tiny clip, holed at 10 o'clock (MB $15.00)
267. 9/405 R6 F Ind Prim
268. 11/298 R1 AU residue and luster traces
269. 12/297 R2 UNC dark centers, partial red luster
270. 17/388 R2 UNC reddish luster traces, tiny round depression obv
271. 22/422 R2 VG/VF both dies rusty, make an offer
272. 23/306 R1 AU reddish, die chip rev
273. 28/303 R2 F uneven strike
274. 34/276 R8 VF+ residue traces (MB $15.00)
275. 36/271 R3 VF cud rev, obv die rusty, partial RR rim
276. 36/340 R2 VF residue traces and stains, usual weak rev
277. 37/434 R1 VF darkening, residue traces, off center strike
278. 37/434 R1 UNC red luster traces, off center strike
279. 43/388 R2 VF+ residue traces, tiny punchmark obv
280. 43/388 R2 AU red-brown, uneven strike has caused some detail fade
281. 43/388 R2 UNC rev die misaligned, small rim nick rev, red luster traces
282. 45/332 R1 UNC luster traces, weak rev
283. 45/350 R2 G/F dark, make an offer
284. 47/332 R1 F+/VG residue traces, make an offer
285. 47/332 R1 UNC red luster traces, die breaks obv, rev die rusty
286. 50/335 R1 UNC residue and luster traces, obv die filling
287. 51/334 R1 UNC nearly full red luster, rev die rusty (MB $15.00)
288. 53/336 R1 XF dark, die break and rusty die rev
289. 54/179 R2 XF+ red-brown, residue traces, rev die filling
290. 54/179 R2 UNC luster traces, rev die filling
291. 55/162 R1 VF darkening, old scratches both sides, residue traces
292. 77/331 R4 AU except poor planchet obv has left many surface marks
293. 79/351 R1 UNC bronze color, die break obv
294. 80/351 R3 XF residue traces
295. 82/351 R1 UNC reddish rev, rev

die filling and rusty
296. 87/356 R1 UNC reddish, tiny half moon delamination obv
297. 93/362 R2 AU "W" on rev scratched out, rev die filling, may have been cleaned
298. 97/389 R2 XF weak obv
299. 107/432 R1 VF usual letter weakness rev opposite obv bust
300. 107/432 R1 VF residue traces, usual weak rev center
301. 110/442 R1 UNC red luster traces, rev die filling
302. 110/442 R1 UNC partial luster, rev die filling
303. 111/271 R3 VF+ residue traces
304. 112/396 R1 XF residue traces, usual letter fade rev
305. 127/248 R4 VF residue traces
306. 132A/149 R5 XF+ luster traces, tiny green spot rev (MB $40.00)
307. 135/440 R2 VF+ die break obv, usual letter weakness rev
308. 138A/150 R6 AU partial luster, old scratch rev, "L:L" counterstamped obv (MB $65.00)
309. 140/394 R1 XF residue traces
310. 151/430 R1 VF+ darkening, residue traces
311. 151/430 R1 XF residue traces and large stain obv, some letter fade and old scratches rev
312. 163/352 R2 XF residue traces
313. 163/352 R2 UNC red luster traces, usual strike weaknesses
314. 165/431 R5 XF Ind Prim, some detail weakness center both sides (MB $30.00)
315. 174/272 R1 XF residue traces
316. 174/272 R1 XF+ residue traces, may have been cleaned (MB $5.00)
317. 174/272 R1 UNC red luster traces, residue stains
318. 175/400 R3 VF/XF Ind Prim, residue traces, slightly dished
319. 175/401 R5 AU/XF Ind Prim, partial luster, obv mostly dark (MB $40.00)
320. 175/403 R4 VF+ Ind Prim, residue traces, clip (MB $15.00)
321. 178/267 R1 VF residue traces, tiny gouge obv
322. 180/341 R1 F+ except weak strike or filling dies have caused considerable detail loss, probably cleaned, make an offer
323. 188/384 R3 AU bronze color, may have been cleaned
324. 189/399 R1 UNC luster traces
325. 191/443 R2 UNC except both dies filling and poor strike, luster traces, off center strike
326. 197/380 R2 AU residue traces, die break and light scratches obv
327. 197/380 R2 UNC luster traces, residue stains
328. 202/434 R1 VF residue traces
329. 202/434 R1 UNC luster traces, obv die rusty
330. 203/412 R2 XF residue traces, rev die rusty
331. 207/410 R1 XF+ luster traces, residue stains
332. 209/410 R3 VF except flag obv and "DIX" rev are weak
333. 209/414 R2 VF "SPOOT" error, residue traces, center weak both sides
334. 209/414 R2 XF "SPOOT" error
335. 209/414 R2 UNC "SPOOT" error, partial reddish luster, filling dies have caused some loss of detail sharpness
336. 211/400 R4 UNC Ind Prim die breaks rev, luster traces (MB $40.00)
337. 214/416 R1 XF old scratch obv, residue stains
338. 214/416 R1 AU die break obv, residue traces
339. 216/293 R3 VF tiny punchmark obv
340. 219/320 R1 UNC residue traces
341. 225/327 R1 UNC red luster traces, residue traces and stains
342. 230/352B R2 XF+ residue traces
343. 231/352A R1 VF+ residue traces (MB $6.00)
344. 231/352A R1 UNC luster traces, obv die rusty
345. 233/312 R1 AU
346. 233/312 R1 UNC reddish luster, tiny green spot rev
347. 236/426 R1 VF dark, residue traces
348. 236/426 R1 UNC brown, residue traces
349. 236/426 R1 UNC residue traces, old scratch rev

350. 237/423 R1 VF+ residue traces & stains
351. 247/379 R3 VF+ residue traces, die chip rev
352. 250/437 R6 VF old long scratch rev, North Star & stocking dies
353. 254/255 R1 UNC red luster areas, rev die rusty, obv die filling
354. 254/434 R1 UNC red luster areas, both dies filling
355. 255/390 R1 VF residue traces, partial RR rim, cleaned
356. 255/390 R1 VF residue stains and traces (MB $4.00)
357. 255/393 R1 VF residue traces, off center strike
358. 255/393 R1 UNC some stain areas
359. 299/350 R2 XF die breaks and rusty die rev, rim cud obv
360. 450/471 R1 VF reddish, dark residues
361. Marshall House R? VF scratch and weak "9" obv, rim cuds rev
362. Marshall House R? XF residue stains, weak "9" in date obv

END OF SALE
GOOD LUCK

THE GENERAL STORE

MY SECOND CWT LIST IS NOW AVAILABLE. For free copy, send address to Steve Hayden, P.O. Box 3464, Traverse City, MI 49685-3464.

IF YOU HAVE CWT'S AND COINS FOR SALE, send by insured mail to: Mr. G., Box 3223, Ridgewood, NY 11386. "You won't waste your postage."

WANTED: N.Y.C. CWTs. Price and describe. Keys and better pieces needed. Will pay top price. R.S.G., Box 1267, Woodhaven, NY 11421.

FULDS " U.S. CIVIL WAR STORE CARDS," 645 pp. New, $39.00 plus shipping. Other books available; send SASE for list. George Springer, 2427 Ninth Street, SW, Canton, OH 44710.

WANTED: CWT's wanted, also "Good For" merchants tokens. Trade or will buy. P. Williams, 7 Riddle Rd., Camp Hill, PA 17011

CONFEDERATE COUPON BOND for sale, $27.50. Will consider trade in CWT. Kenneth Trobaugh, 321 Dawn Ave., Woodstock, VA 22664.

SELLING ALL NON-WISCONSIN PIECES. CWSC fixed price list available. Over 250, range $5-$250. Many rarities. SASE. Bob Kraft, 404 Glenway St., Madison, WI 53711.

WANTED: Tecumseh, Michigan — all varieties, metals and conditions. Price to: Paul Cunningham, Box One, Tecumseh, MI 49286.

CIVIL WAR CENTENNIAL COMMISSION. 1961-1965. Busts of Grant and Lee. Bronze. 64mm. Medallic Arts. $9.86 prepaid. 2/$18.86. Williges, Box 445, Wheatland, CA 95692.

FREE - FREE - FREE. This space for your next ad! Send now to Paul Cunningham, Box One, Tecumseh, MI 49286.

LARGE LIST CIVIL WAR & OTHER TOKENS. Will trade for off metal CWT's. $1.00 refundable with order. Marcinkus, 418 Illinois Ave., St. Charles, IL 60174.

Abraham Lincoln Illustrated Envelopes and Letter Paper 1860-1865

. . .a review

The number of books written primarily about some aspect of the life of Abraham Lincoln must surely reach in the thousands and those which mention Lincoln prominently, such as *Patriotic Civil War Tokens*, may well be 100 times as much. Few of them, however, offer the visual smorgasbord that Dr. James W. Milgram presents in his *Abraham Lincoln Illustrated Envelopes and Letter paper 1860-1865.*

Dr. Milgram's book lists and describes designs of "beardless Lincoln, Lincoln and Hamlin, bearded Lincoln, Lincoln and Johnson, Lincoln and Other Individuals, Lincoln in Cartoons, Lincoln's Name or Initials in Text, Anti-Lincoln Sentiment, Lincoln Mourning, Campaign Envelopes and Lettersheets, Patriotic Envelopes and Lettersheets and Lincoln Momentoes." Some 500 items are catalogued in the book and nearly every one of them is pictured. There are many related but uncatalogued paper items also illustrated in the book. Reproduction on the glossy paper is most excellent.

The book is a must for the political students. The reader soon realizes that our modern day Doonnesbury certainly had nothing on the "no-holds-barred" satirists of the 1860's! For example, one cartoon has Lincoln saying: "Go back you dog," and "I will smother those pirates" in another panel.

In another cartoon, on an evenelope, Lincoln says to Jefferson Davis:

"Old dog, Jeff you're a traitor, you can't get even a bone —

"We'll muzzle you with a rope of hemp and then you'll let alone.

Exonumists will recognize the designs from some letterheads matching their low 38's: "Am I not a woman and a sister?"

This marvelous tone, 272 pages, hardbound, 8½x11 format, may be ordered from Dr. James Milgram, Northbrook Publishing Co., 1800 South Lane, Northbrook, IL 60062 for $25.

Call For Nominations

It is time once again to send out the call for nominations for the 1986-87 Board of Governors Elections. Those members whose terms will expire in 1985 are: Russ Sears, Michael Renner, Stephen Tanenbaum and Larry Dziubek. Nominations are to be sent to Cindy Grellman at the address listed on the Copperhead Courier Masthead.

A Wealth of the South CWT with True Blank Reverse:

A New Listing

By Larkin Wilson

New listings for the Wealth of the South series in the Patriotic Civil War token catalogue should appear with increasing frequency. Relatively few of the numerous possible die combinations on various metals are catalogued in this series. [1] George Fuld has stated that the multiple combination mulings of this series represent an extraordinary misuse of coinage dies which is virtually unparalleled in the history of numismatics.[2]

This report is to list 516-0 Zp1 R-10 (copper) as a new addition to the Wealth of the South Patriotic CWT series (see photos). Jack Detwiler has examined this specimen and agrees that its rarity is 10 and that the reverse is a true blank (not Fuld die 519 or 519A).

The 1982 edition of the ***Patriotic Civil War Tokens*** catalogue does not list any true blank reverses in the Wealth of the South Series .[3] An additional blank reverse in the Fuld collection was reported in the Numismatic Scrapbook magazine of September, 1958.[1] The same token appeared in the Lester Merkin auction of April 1, 1966, as one of two pieces in Lot #584, and George Fuld has confirmed, by personal correspondence, that it possesses a true blank reverse. In our current system, it would be listed as 508-0 C presumably R-10. This author has failed to find any other reported examples of a true blank reverse on a Wealth of the South specimen, and these two rare pieces should be listed:

408-0	C	R-10
516-0	Zp1 (copper)	R-10

Obverse 516-0 Zp1 R-10 (Copper)

Referse 516-0 Zp1 R-10 (Copper)

Summary

A new addition to the Wealth of the South series is presented, 516-0 Zp1 R-10, which represents one of only two reported specimens of this series possessing a true blank reverse (not 519 or 519A). The other specimen, 508-0 C R-10, was previously reported by the Fulds but, for some reason, does not appear in the 1982 edition of the Patriotic Civil War Tokens catalogue.

References:

[1]"Two New Wealth of the South Listings," by Larking Wilson; *Copperhead Courier*

[2]*"The Wealth of the South Mulings," by Melvin Fuld and George Fuld; Vol. IV, No. 4, Copperhead Courier* (reprinted in September, 1958, *Numismatic Scrapbook* magazine)

[3]Fuld — *Patriotic Civil War Tokens;* 1982

Report On CWTS Auction #56

Once again the patriotic pieces have commanded top places in popularity. Tied for top spot with 24 bids apiece are lot #282 (98/291) and lot #290 (127/248). Right behind them with 23 bids is lot #271 (68/198). And right on the heels of the third place lot is another pair tied at 21 bids each — lot #356 (250/431) and lot #363 (332/336).

For the statistical minded, the auction comprised 364 lots which attracted 1,638 bids from the 89 bidders. Two of the lots were withdrawn at the request of the consignors. Gross sales were just under $2,500.

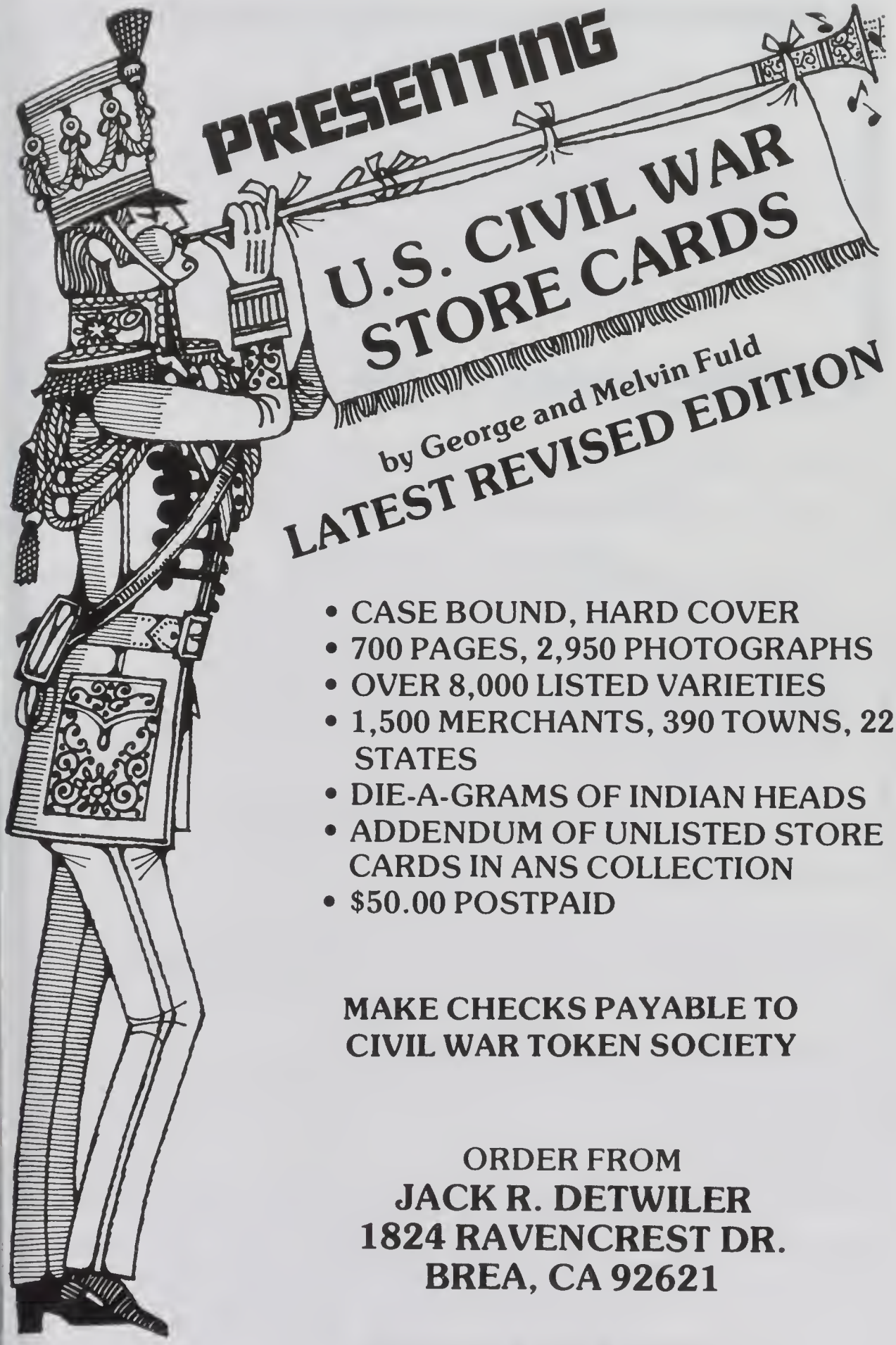
Report on CWTS Auction #57

The participation in this auction fell off a bit, but it was a spending crowd. The 359 lots offered attracted 1535 bids from 83 bidders, and 75% of them were successful with at least one winning bid. Gross sales were just under the $3100 mark.

In the popularity derby, it was the patriotics all the way. Lot #230 claimed first place with 26 bids, and was a 24/246 token. Second place with 22 bids each was a tie between lot #256, a 78/330 token, and lot #291, a 128/289 piece.

Assembling a Patriotic Type Set

Part 12 of these popular series will be continued in the next issue.



- CASE BOUND, HARD COVER
- 700 PAGES, 2,950 PHOTOGRAPHS
- OVER 8,000 LISTED VARIETIES
- 1,500 MERCHANTS, 390 TOWNS, 22 STATES
- DIE-A-GRAMS OF INDIAN HEADS
- ADDENDUM OF UNLISTED STORE CARDS IN ANS COLLECTION
- $50.00 POSTPAID

MAKE CHECKS PAYABLE TO CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY

ORDER FROM

JACK R. DETWILER
1824 RAVENCREST DR.
BREA, CA 92621

WANT LISTS WELCOMED

Over 3,000 Civil War Tokens in stock.
We probably have what you are seeking!

L. Benj Fauver
P.O. Box 521, Menlo Park, CA 94026

CIVIL WAR SUTLER TOKENS AND CARDBOARD SCRIP

by David E. Schenkman

This profusely illustrated hardbound volume (8½x11" format) catalogs nearly 500 tokens (many of which have never previously been listed) plus 98 varieties of cardboard scrip. Complete descriptions, rarity scale, information on die sinkers, historical notes, and much more is included.
Price $27.50 postpaid (Md. residents add 5% sales tax). Autographed on request.

Jade House Publications
Box 419,Bryantown, MD 20617

ADVERTISING INFORMATION

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING: Free 25-word ad to all members. Non-members and members' additional (more than one per issue) ads cost 5-cents per word.
DISPLAY ADVERTISING: Full page ad $35, half page $20, quarter-page $12, eighth-page $8. Inside back cover $40, outside back cover $50. Halftones are $6 each. Only advertising pertaining to Civil War tokens acceptable.

WANTED

Civil War Tokens

Will buy collections, singles, duplicates or whatever. No collection too large or too small. Have special needs for tokens in choice condition, for Store Cards from rare towns, and for anything unusual in the series.
If you are thinking of selling, it will pay you to let us make you an offer.
When material is sent for inspection, offers are made in the form of a check by return mail.

Charles E. Kirtley
P.O. Box 2273 Elizabeth City, NC 27909
Phone: 919 338-2403 evenings

KEYSTONE STATE NUMISMATICS, INC.

Wants to buy the following items:

- U.S. TOKENS AND MEDALS OF ALL TYPES
- BETTER QUALITY U.S. AND FOREIGN COINS
- U.S. AND OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY

When in the Washington, PA, area stop by our downtown retail store, located next to the County Court House. Washington is at the junction of U.S. Routes 70 and 79, twenty seven miles south of Pittsburgh. We maintain a large and varied inventory of exonumia for your consideration. Our hours are 10:00 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday through Friday; other hours by appointment.

Keystone State Numismatics, Inc.
Roy H. VanOrmer, President, 18 W. Cherry Street
Washington, PA 15301
Telephone: 412-228-4653 (days) • 412-221-0182 (evenings)

BUYING

CIVIL WAR TOKENS

Urgently need nice material. Whole collections, singles, duplicates — everything purchased! Special need for rare dies, rare die combinations, rare towns, off-metals, overstrikes.
Ship for our fast check offer. No one pays more!

C & D GALE

Dept. T, 2404 Berywn Road
Wilmington, DE 19810

PATRIOTIC CIVIL WAR TOKENS

by George and Melvin Fuld

NEW AND EXPANDED EDITION BY CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY

- CASE BOUND, HARD COVER
- PRICING AND GRADING GUIDE
- WRITE FOR JOBBER/DEALER QUOTES ON YOUR LETTERHEAD
- 1,200 PHOTOGRAPHS, 370 PAGES
- 100 PAGES OF DIE-A-GRAMS
- $25.00 POSTPAID*

*CWTS Members $17.50 ppd. (Limit one book at this rate)

ORDER FROM

CWTS, CINDY GRELLMAN, SECY.
6733 POST OAK LANE
MONTGOMERY, AL 36116

Winter 1985 Volume 19 Number 4

The COPPERHEAD COURIER

JOURNAL OF THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY

New Die For A Chicago Merchant

by Michael A. Goodrich, CWTS #681

Paul L. Koppenhaver

P.O. Box 430 Van Nuys, CA 91408
213-787-4020

Paul L. Koppenhaver

Needs Choice Exonumia Material

Please contact Paul L. Koppenhaver if you have choice exonumia material for sale; whether an individual piece or an entire collection, it will be worth your consideration.

We are seriously interested in purchasing such quality items as Rare and Off-Metal Civil War Tokens, Elongated Coins, Political Items, Hard Times Tokens, Western Americana Items, Slave Tags, Early American Medals, (gold, silver, bronze), Transportation Tokens.

We are also buyers of scarce exonumia books and catalogs.

TAMS LM #46 CWTS PNG #220 ANA LM #847 OIN CM #64 APIC

THE COPPERHEAD COURIER is produced by the Civil War Token Society to help stimulate and maintain interest in the field of Civil War token collecting. It is strictly a non-profit organization. *The Courier* is published quarterly: Spring, Summer, Fall and Winter. Single copy price is $1.25. Membership in CWTS is $5 per year, payable in advance and includes a subscription to *The Courier*.

CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY OFFICERS

PRESIDENT
Roy H. VanOrmer
18 W. Cherry Ave.
Washington, PA 15301

SECRETARY
Cindy Grellman
6733 Post Oak Lane
Montgomery, AL 36117

VICE PRESIDENT
Paul A. Cunningham
Box One
Tecumseh, MI 49286

TREASURER
Benj Fauver
P.O. Box 521
Menlo Park, CA 94026

PAST PRESIDENT
Walter Korzick
85 Still Hill Rd.
Hamden, CT 06518

EDITOR
Willard R. Mumford
987 Sherwood Forest
Annapolis, MD 21401

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Dale Cade
26548 Mazur Dr.
Rancho Palo Verdes, CA 90274
(1985-86)

Lawrence Dziubek
4034 Franklin Rd.
Pittsburgh, PA 15214
(1984-85)

Gary Pipher
Box 217
Johnson City, NY 13790
(1985-86)

Michael Renner
East 10319 Sinto
Spokane, WA 99206
(1984-85)

Richard Rossa
1833 E. 13th St.
Brooklyn, NY 11229
(1985-86)

Russ Sears
9323 Waltham Woods
Baltimore, MD 21234
(1984-85)

Steve Tanenbaum
Box 116
Homecrest Station
Brooklyn, NY 11229
(1984-85

Dennis Wierzba
21 Brookhollow Ln.
New Providence, NJ
07974
(1985-86)

OTHER CWTS OFFICERS

PUBLICITY
Dave Gladfelter
228 Winding Way
Moorestown, NJ 08057

AUCTION MANAGER
Dale Cade
26548 Mazur Dr.
Rancho Palo Verdes
CA 90274

VERIFICATION
Dr. Larkin Wilson
714 W. Faulkner
El Dorado, AR 71730

PUBLISHER
Paul A. Cunningham
Box One
Tecumseh, MI 49286

LEGAL COUNSEL
H. Joseph Levine
6222 Little River Turnpike
Alexandria, VA 22312

LIBRARIAN
Ken Trobaugh
321 Dawn Ave.
Woodstock, VA 22664

PUBLICATION DEADLINES

ISSUES	ADVERTISING and EDITORIAL	PUBLICATION DATE
Spring No. 1	December 10	March 1
Summer No. 2	March 10	June 1
Fall No. 3	June 10	September 1
Winter No. 4	September 10	December 1

©Copyright 1985 Civil War Token Society

President's Message

I would like to begin my President's Message by thanking those members who attended the Civil War Token Society's functions in Baltimore this past August. The meeting and presentation by Dr. Larkin Wilson was a well received affair. Dr. Wilson's program on Civil War Token Planchet Metal Types was very informative and extremely well-done. A transcript of the presentation will be printed in future issues of the Copperhead Courier.

I would also like to thank those members of the Board of Governors and officers of the CWTS who attended the Board Meeting at 7:00 a.m. on the first day of the A.N.A.. Despite the early hour, the meeting was very productive. Issues discussed included the following: Due to the confusion surrounding the recent dues increase, the Board has decided to offer a special Life Membership package available at the 1985 rate of $100.00 until March 30,1986. Those of you who have considered becoming Life Members should take advantage of the $40.00 savings by contacting Cindy Grellman.

Dr. Wilson, Verification Officer, presented forms for submission and certification for token verification. These forms will be reproduced in a future issue of the Courier. It was agreed that the Society would absorb expenses for return postage and insurance for tokens submitted for verification during the upcoming year. However, I would like to remind you that any tokens submitted should be sent registered, insured mail. We ask that submissions be limited to three or four tokens per member per transaction. Also passed by the Board was the formation of a "New Finds Committee". This committee will consist of two dealer and two non-dealer members chaired by Dr. Wilson in conjunction with the verification service. Any token considered by a member to be of an unlisted variety should be submitted to Dr. Wilson who will in turn consult committee members for an opinion on whether it is actually a "new find".

An unfortunate incident occured while in Baltimore. Steve Tanenbaum was the victim of a theft in which all of his notes and reference material concerning the Storecard Book Project were stolen. Any persons contributing information to Steve for this project are asked to resubmit same directly to him.

Jack Detwiler has been given the "go-ahead" to reprint the back issues of the Copperhead Courier. The two-volume set will include a comprehensive index, compiled with the assistance of Bill Groom, in the second volume. These volumes will be made available to members at the cost of printing when completed.

The possibility of scheduling the Annual Board and General Meetings in conjunction with the National Collectibles Exposition was discussed and met with a favorable reaction from both the Board and general membership. My first-hand observation was that approximately sixty members attended the

N.C.E. but did not stay for the A.N.A.. It is our hope that this move will prove to be more convenient for the members to attend CWTS functions next year.

We will also be reinstating the "Hospitality Room" open to all members for buying, selling, trading and general visiting. A round-table discussion will be scheduled for members to air opinions and suggestions to make the Society more "user-friendly". More on this later. If you have any comments, please contact me.

In the last issue, the call for nominations was sent out. It is disappointing to say the least, that as of October 30th not one nomination was received. I have heard from many of you that you would like to run for the Board. If you are still interested, please have your name submitted to Cindy. The nominations will be left open throughout the winter with elections taking place in the Spring.

As some of you may know, our Secretary, Cindy Grellman has recently had another son. I'm sure you will all join with me in wishing her and her family all the best. I would also like to take this opportunity to thank Cindy for all of the countless hours she has given to the Society in executing her position as Secretary. I would also like to give thanks to Benj Fauver for his tireless efforts in keeping the Society's finances straight as Treasurer. Once again, these positions are strictly voluntary and the only compensation these individuals receive is the satisfaction of their contributions to the hobby.

As always, I am open to your suggestions and thoughts. All of my best wishes to you and yours for the Holiday Season and the coming New Year!

Roy H. Van Ormer

Civil War Token Society

General Meeting

August 20,1985 — Baltimore, MD

1. Welcome by President Roy H. Van Ormer

2. Introduction of Board Members and Officers in attendance:
   Russ Sears, Board
   Dennis Wierzba, Board
   Larry Dziubek, Board
   Willard R. Mumford, Editor
   Dr. Larkin Wilson, Verification Officer
   H. Joseph Levine, Legal Counsel
   Walter Korzick, Past President
   Paul Cunningham, Vice President, Publisher

3. Introduction of Service and Literary Award Committee Members and

Chairmen. Presentation of Awards (See attachment).

4. Welcome to Civil War Token Society by Ruthann Brettell, Executive Director of the American Numismatic Association.

5. Announcement of formation of New Finds Committee chaired by Dr. Larkin M. Wilson. Non-Dealer Members; Larry Dziubek, Dennis Wierzba. Dealer Members; Steve Tanenbaum, David E. Schenkman

6. Membership Report:

Life Members:	67
Regular Members:	820
Junior Members:	4
Total Members:	891

7. Treasurer's Report: (See attached)

8. Announcement of Dues Increase to $7.00 effective immediately which was passed last year.

9. Announcement of Life Membership Drive; Life Memberships will remain available at $100.00 through 3/31/86 then will raise to 20 times regular membership rate — $140.00.

10. Republish complete Copperhead Courier back issues. Deemed necessary because of 53% new membership since 1978. Jack Detwiler to distribute and orchestrate.

11. Announce intention to include a color plate to be bound in future issue of CC to illustrate different tonings of metal types.

12. Call for volunteers to research and index articles published in back issues of the Copperhead Courier. To be included in final volume of reprinted Couriers.

13. Introduction of Dr. Larkin M. Wilson

14. Program presented by Dr. Larkin M. Wilson — "Characteristics of Civil War Token Planchet Metal Types"

(I have requested Dr. Wilson forward a copy of his program to you. Program will be reproduced in future issue of Copperhead Courier.)

15. Closing remarks by Roy H. Van Ormer

Solicitation of input from members on improving the Society.

General Members in Attendence:

1. H. Joseph Levine
2. Paul L. Koppenhaver
3. Mike Swanson
4. Bill Groom
5. Chuck Kirtley
6. Lloyd L. Entenmann
7. Glenn Firestone
8. Les Smith
9. Byron Johnson

10. John S. Vero
11. Joyce Dorsa
12. Tom Dorsa
13. Will Mumford
14. Don Boller
15. John B. Henry
16. Millard W. Hajek
17. Russ Sears
18. Dennis Wierzba
19. Les Heilbronner
20. Jay Guren
21. Joanne Zuain
22. William Zuain
23. Walter Korzick
24. Paul Cunningham
25. Larry Dziubek
26. Larkin M. Wilson
27. Maureen Kirwan, Guest
28. Roy H. Van Ormer

REPORT ON CWTS AUCTION #58

Due to the lateness of mailing of the V19N3 issue of the Courier, the closing date was extended a second time to 31 October 1985. Heeding the admonition to send bids in anyway, 81 bidders responded and sent in 1125 bids for the 362 lots offered. The success rate for the bidders was 70% getting at least one successful bid.

In the popularity race, lot #48, IN460G-1a, was top bid getter with 17 bids. In second place with 14 bids was lot #49, IN460N-1a. Third place was shared by three lots each having 13 bids: lot #46, IN350F-1a, lot #81, MI280E-1a, and lot 352, 250/437, the North Star/Stocking combination.

THIS 'N THAT

1. Auction #58 witnessed a resurgence of two bad situations. The first concerns a significant number of bids submitted below the published minimums for a given lot. These are automatically considered a no bid, and waste both the bidder's and the Auction Manager's time. The second concerns the submission of "frivolous" bids, those that are significantly below the market value of the token in the opinion of the Auction Manager. When composing your bids, ask yourself the question: Would I accept this bid if the token was mine?
2. Three new Life Members have been added to the rolls of CWTS. At the annual meeting, LM72 was awarded to Melvin Fuld, and LM73 was awarded to George Fuld. Both of these were honorary in recognition of the extensive past work these two have performed for CWTS. The third LM is Jack Detwiler, LM74. On behalf of the CWTS, welcome to the Life Member ranks Melvin, George, and Jack.

Civil War Token Society
Annual Board Meeting
August, 1985 — Baltimore, MD

1. Meeting called to order by Roy H. Van Ormer, President Civil War Token Society.

Members in attendance:

Paul A. Cunningham, Vice President, Publisher
Willard R. Mumford, Editor
Dennis Wierzba, Board
Richard Rossa, Board
Russ Sears, Board
Stephen Tanenbaum, Board
Lawrence Dziubek, Board
Larkin Wilson, Verification Officer
John B. Henry, Guest
Maureen Kirwan, Guest (minutes)
Roy H. Van Ormer, President

2. Dr. Wilson presented forms for submission and certification for token verification. (See attached)

Discussion included:

a) Insurance, weight rates for return postage.
b) Possible subsidy from CWTS for first year. Return postage and insurance absorbed by Society.
c) Limit number of submissions to three or four at any one time.

Richard Rossa Motioned / Cunningham Seconded / Passed

3. Inclusion of Color Plates for toning distinction in Copperhead Courier.

a) Free of charge to subscribing member.
b) To be bound directly into regular issue of Courier.

Rossa Motioned / Dziubek Seconded / Passed

4. New Finds Committee formation proposed.

a) Dr. Wilson appointed chairman
Appointed Members:
Steve Tanenbaum, Dave Schenkman; Dealer Members
Dennis Wierzba, Larry Dziubek; Non-Dealer Members

Discussion included:

a) Method of circulation between members of committee.
b) Operation in conjunction with verification service.

Rossa Motioned / Cunningham Seconded / Passed (Dziubek Opposed)

5. Dues — Reaffirm increase to $7.00 Effective 1/1/86.

Discussion included:

a) Reason for increase;
   1. Losing money on postage - Postage escalation
   2. Expanded Courier - Color insertions

b) Multi-Year Payment Discounts
   1. Unanimously opposed due to accounting considerations.

c) Life Membership Drive
   1. LM dues will remain at $100.00 through March 1986
   2. Increase to 20 x Regular Dues effective April 1,1986. ($140.00)

Wierzba Motioned / Sears Seconded / Passed

6. Reprint back issues of Copperhead Courier

a) Jack Detwiler appointed director of project to be printed in two volumes. 1st Volume — First 5 years
   2nd Volume — Second 5 years
   Second Volume to include cumulative index of articles for entire Copperhead Courier Library.

b) Bill Groom appointed chairman of Index Research Committee.

c) Volumes to be approved by executive committee chaired by Paul Cunningham before printing.

Cunningham Motioned / Rossa Seconded / Passed

7. Wohler's Insurance — Errors and Admissions Policy
Reapproved at $734.40 @ year.

8. Honorary Life Memberships conferred on George and Melvin Fuld

a) Engraved card and plaques for each

b) Refund any Life Membership dues paid to Society

Van Ormer Motioned / Rossa Seconded / Passed

9. Annual Meetings Schedule Discussed
Board agreed to try scheduling Board and General meetings in conjunction with National Collectibles Exposition for convenience of members and improve attendance.

Also agreed to schedule "Round-Table" and/or open discussions for in-depth examination of topics. Will also consider renting "Hospitality Room" for member's informal gatherings.

10. By-Laws (See Article 4, Section C)

a) Incorporate Life Member Dues at 20 x Regular Member Dues.

b) (Article Two, Section 9)

1. President may incur debts without approval of board up $500.00
2. Officers may purchase supplies/services incidental to their officers:

Secretary	Verification
Treasurer	Auction Manager
Editor	Librarian
Publisher	Legal Counsel
Publicity	

Sears Motioned / Wierzba Seconded / Passed

11. Board Calendar Proposal

Calendar for deadlines
Awards, call for nominations, meetings, publications, etc..

Cunningham Motioned / Van Ormer Seconded / Passed

12. Central Point for Records Keeping
Copy all pertinent correspondence/records to Secretary

a) Publish condensed minutes in Copperhead Courier

Van Ormer Motioned / Cunningham Seconded / Passed

Business concluded / Meeting Adjourned

Follow-up:

By-Laws; Circulate new language for changes before incorporation in final copy.
Index; Solicit committee members for research

Award Recipients

Service Award:

Committee: Sterling A. Rachootin (Chairman), Benj Fauver, Steve Tanenbaum

1984 Service Award:

Willard R. Mumford
Serves as Editor of CWTS Journal
Contributed many articles to Journal
Won CWTS Logo Contest

Special Award for Past Services:

H. Joseph Levine

Served 10 years as Society Legal Counsel
Generated and processed the articles of incorporation
Developed and revised the CWTS By-Laws
Filed and received CWTS application as non-profit organization
Provided legal approval of licensing agreement with Western Publishing Company for the Patriotic Civil War Catalog
Served as CWTS Vice President

Past President Award:

Walter Korzick

Literary Award:

Committee: David E. Schenkman (Chairman), Werner Mayer, David Gladfelter

1st Award — *Copper-Nickel CWT Planchets: Were They Altered U.S. Cents?* by Larkin M. Wilson

2nd Award — *Fuld 362 — Who is JGW* by Jack R. Detwiler

3rd Award — *New Patriotic Die Discovered!* by Cindy Grellman

CWTS Treasurers Report for Annual CWTS Meeting 1985 in Baltimore

The current cash balance of the CWTS is $30,444, up approximately $3400 from one year ago.

Our biggest source of funds during the past year has been revenues from sales of the Patriotic catalogue. Those sales now total $21,832, with 1507 copies sold.

Respectively submitted,

Benj Fauver
Treasurer CWTS

Letter to the Editor

Dear Will:

I would like to respond to Steve Fry's contrary opinion expressed in his letter to the editor (V17N4p30). He stated, "I bet the object pictured (on NY 630AR) isn't a beer glass at all, but is just what the inscription says it is — a lamp shade."

Since then I have asked Steve Tanenbaum to research the NYC directories to determine the type of business of Charles A. Luhrs, 77 Pike Slip. Steve

responded with the information below followed by my notes.

Date	Business	Business Address	Home Address	My Notes
1862	Liquors	78 Pike Slip (1)	127 Monroe	(1) Typo error: 78 for 77
1863	Liquors	78 Pike Slip (1)	25 Market	(1) Bus. & Home
1865-6	Liquors	472 Water (2)	77 Pike Slip (2)	address are reversed.

If "Liquors" appears to be too broad to describe a saloon, I submit Steve's research on Christoph Karl (NY 630AM) from NYC directories.

Date	Business	Business Address
1861	Liquors	42 Avenue A
1862	Beer	42 Avenue A
1863, 5	Saloon	42 Avenue A
1866	Liquors	42 Avenue A

I believe Christoph Karl operated a German Beer Garden because of the 1863 directory listing of saloon and the musical lyre on the obverse of Karl's token. A similar lyre appears on the reverse of the Atlantic Gardens token, NY 630A. I also believe that Charles Luhrs operated a beer hall called the Pike Slip Shades, and a beer glass appears on the reverse of his token.

Sincerely,
Jack R. Detwiler

Auction Notes
by Gary Pipher

CT 345A-2a VF-20 Kirtley 4-16-85 80.00
Weller's News Depot token from Norwich. Tough town. R8.

CT Alfred Robinson PL CH AU-55 Kirtley 8-6-85 87.00
Will be listed in the next edition of the Storecard book, Alfred Robinson was a Banker in Hartford. This copper token is dated 1861 and is Miller #10 from Ct.. Mintage of 150 is listed in Rulau book.

IL 150J-6a EF Alpert 3-12-85 15.36
1861 Childs Diesinker token. R8.

IL 210A-1a F/VF PCAC 5-18-85 120.00
Rare token from a rare town, Dixon, issued by Ed. Weibezahn. A VF piece brought 125.00 in a Kirtley sale 4-16-85.

IL 320A-1a F-15 Kirtley 7-2-85 75.00
D.S. Bogar token from Freeport. This low grade token is a R8.

IL 320E-2a VF-20 Kirtley 7-2-85 65.00
Popular Freeport Brewery token with the Naked Amazon rev. die #1220. R7.

IL 472A-1a VF PCAC 5-18-85 85.00
Ellsworth & Halsey token from the scarce town of Lacon, Illinois. R8.

IL 520A-1a VF/F/VF PCAC 5-18-85 475.00
Very rare town of Lodi. This C.H. Taylor token was a nice example of the Lodi issue as it wasn't corroded as usual. There were many bidders for this one.

IL 825A-2a No Grade Kirtley 7-2-85 75.00
Underrated token R5 from the tough town of Sycamore. Issued by Lott & Warner.

IL 825A-4a Red Unc PCAC 5-18-85 160.00
Another example from Sycamore. This R7 was a beautiful Red Unc.

IL 920A-1a AU PCAC 5-18-85 265.00
Woodstock, Ill., another rare town. token issued by M.D. Stevers. R7.

IN 365A-1a VF-30 Kirtley 4-16-85 235.00
Masonic rev. die used on the Baldwin & Sweet token from Greensboro. Another rare town.

IN 430A-2a GOOD Kirtley 7-2-85 35.00
Another Masonic die rev. token. This Huntington token of Wm. Bickel was in very low grade. A strong price.

IN 460X-?? F-12 Kirtley 7-2-85 35.00
Unlisted rev. die used on this token. Die #1043 was used on the Weaver & Macquire token.

IN 460Y-4e UNC B & M 3-25-6-85 220.00
J.B. Wilson Half Dime Bread token in WM. This token was a small 14mm.

IN 500A-1a VF Kirtley 8-6-85 90.77
Token issued by druggists Beyer, Meyer & Bro. of Kendallville. Weak centers.

IN 570F-1a EF B & M 3-25-6-85 82.50
Stove die #1304 was used on the Logansport token of Kruge & Reed.

IN 860B-2a VF-20 Kirtley 7-2-85 76.00
Roofers Blowney & Johnson of South Bend issued this Indiana Primitive. Scarce. R8.

IN 950A-4b VF-scrs. B & M 3-25-6-85 154.00
Brass R8 example of the D. Carlile token of Warsaw. Die 1400 rev..

KY150A-2a1 AU-50 Kirtley 7-2-85 45.00
Unlisted plain edge variety of Arbeiter token. R9++. Nice Covington token.

KY 150A-3a1 VF B & M 3-25-6-85 44.00
Another R9 example of a popular Kentucky token.

KY 480B-5a VF B & M 3-25-6-85 44.00
John Lee of Lexington One Quart Of Milk token. R8.

MI 450I-2a No Grade Kirtley 7-2-85 90.00
Scarce merchant D.H. Lord issued this Hillsdale token. R7.

MI 610A-1a EF-40 Kirtley 5-28-85 265.00
Retoned R9 token of Isaac Beers. Another tough Merchant of Marshall.

MN 760A-1a UNC PCAC 5-18-85 230.00
D.C. Greenleaf token from St. Paul with a blank rev.. This piece was counterstamped 17 on the rev.. Unlisted # in Fuld's Storecard book.

MO 910C-1a AU CWTS 7-24-85 44.00
Henry Jenkins of St. Louis token. A R4 from a tough state.

NY 15A-1a VF CWTS 7-24-85 26.00
A single card town, single merchant token from Almond, NY. H. Dartt pieces are always weakly struck in the center.

NY 630AG-7b VF-30 Kirtley 8-6-85 85.00
Gruber token from NYC using die #1199 as its rev..

NY 630BB-14e AU CWTS 7-24-85 79.14
Normal weak rev. die I.O.U. One Cent on a Monks R9 WM token.

NY 630BN-1ao over 630W-1a R & B UNC Kirtley 7-2-85 55.00
R9 Geo. Schmidt token overstruck on a Felix. High grade on this one.

NY 630BZ-3ao over 630Ae-1a AU CWTS 7-24-85 44.00
Another overstrike. This Warmkessel was struck over a Graham. R8.

NY 630CH-3a VF Alpert 7-17-85 19.20
Overrated R7 token of T. White with a pig depicted.

NY 630BP-1h AU Kirtley 7-2-85 231.55
Very scarce Scripture Vulcanite token with no damage. Underrrated Rarity.

NY 890C-1h AU B & M 3-25-6-85 110.00
Another vulcanite token, Plum of Troy. R6. C. Kirtley sold both 890C-1h & 2h in his 4-16-85 sale at 110.00 each. They were AU/UNC & EF/AU. Looks like 110.00 is the going rate for Plums.

NY 990A-1a EF CWTS 7-24-85 85.00
Timetable token from Williamsville, NY. R6 with weak rev.. Single Card Merchant.

OH 65B-3a VF-30 Kirtley 8-6-85 70.00
P. Brady of Bellevue token uses the rare rev. die #1297 Tea of Coffee Pot. This R7 token is the only use of this die.

OH 165AR-1b EF PCAC 5-18-85 310.00
Very rare Fifth St. Garden Token in brass. R8.

OH 165EP-2b	CH AU	PCAC 5-18-85	140.00

Unlisted H. Ransick token in brass is depicted in the Harris ANS supp.

OH 168A-1a	VF-30	Kirtley 4-16-85	51.00

Druggist token of G.H. Fickardt.

OH 597A-1a	EF	CWTS 4-30-85	30.00

Single Merchant town of Navarre issued by Hall & Frymire. R5 town.

OH 815B-1a	Red Unc	Kirtley 7-2-85	50.00

Jason McVay of Sidney used die #1337 Suit of Clothes on this token.

OH 935C-1a	Red Unc	Kirtley 7-2-85	63.26

Die #1347 Sign of 8 is used only on this R4 Wm. Preston, Wilmington token.

PA 13A-2b	Dark Unc	PCAC 5-18-85	105.00

Wm Carson of Allegheny City, Pa.. Brass R8.

PA 13C-3b	Dark Unc	PCAC 5-18-85	100.00

Another Allegheny City token. Gregg & Dalzell R8.

PA 13D-1b	Dark Unc	PCAC 5-18-85	100.00

Yet another Allegheny City merchant token. This was Hahn & Riddle. R8.

PA 13F-8a	RED UNC	PCAC 5-18-85	350.00

UNIQUE R-10 Blank Rev. token issued by John Sherer of where else, Alleheny City.

PA 464A-5d	PL UNC	B & M 3-25-6-85	110.00

Honsdale merchant, Petersen issued this Copper Nickel token. R8.

PA 750L-1f	CH AU-55	Kirtley 5-28-85	45.80

Great Central Fair in SILVER.

PA 750N-1e	EF/AU	PCAC 5-18-85	120.00

Scarce Lambert token in WM. R9.

PA 765P-2i	UNC	PCAC 5-18-85	140.00

Zinc R9 token of Pittock News Dealers.

TN 600A-3a	No Grade	PCAC 5-18-85	225.00

Rare Breckinridge die was used on this Cossitt Hill & Co.

TN 600A-13a	R & B UNC	Kirtley 8-6-85	106.00

Another Cossitt Hill & Co. token. R6.

TN 600E-2a	AU	PCAC 5-18-85	190.00

A Lincoln die was used on this Steamer Lancaster No. 4 token.

TN 690D-9a	CH AU	PCAC 5-18-85	315.00

Rare token from a rare town-Nashville. McKay & Lapsley R8.

WV 890A-5a VF 22.50
Wheeling, West Virginia merchant Bassett issued this token. R6.

WI 30A-1a UNC B & M 3-25-6-85 198.00
Appleton, Wis. was the home of Grocers-Parsons & Barlow. R8.

WI 30A-1e UNC B & M 3-25-6-85 210.10
As last only in WM R9.

WI 185A-1a AU B & M 3-25-6-85 198.00
C.W. Smith of East Troy. R9.

WI 18A-1b UNC B & M 3-25-6-85 110.00
As last only in Brass. R9.

WI 300G-1b F-15 Kirtley 7-2-85 75.00
H.L. Smith of Janesville in low grade. R8.

WI 510AA-4b BU-60 Kirtley 7-2-85 75.00
Another Naked Amazon rev. die token. Issued by A. Miller & Co.. R8.

WI 510AB-4b No Grade Kirtley 8-6-85 131.80
Friedrich Miller of Milw. issued this token using the rare die 1 Glas.. R8.

WI 620E-1a Red Unc Kirtley 7-2-85 85.50
Rev. die #1300 was used on this Hasbrouck & Fancher token of Oshkosh. R3!!

1/229 BU-60 Kirtley 4-16-85 86.00
A tie bid took this Copper Nickel token.

3/273 F-15 Kirtley 8-6-85 83.50
Turban Head/The Union For Ever. Only use of the 273 die. Brass R6. Rare Dies.

9/211 VF-30 Kirtley 4-16-85 40.00
Indiana Primitive dies.

9/298A VF-20 Kirtley 4-16-85 72.00
Another Indiana Primitive die combination.

56/161 BU-60 Kirtley 8-6-85 112.00
A copper Nickel R8 token on a planed down planchet.

65A/371 EF-45 Kirtley 7-2-85 49.60
Another set of better dies.

67/372 BU spots PCAC 5-18-85 90.00
This token was struck in WM. R8. A CN R5 in Unc brought 90.00.

68/359 BU PCAC 5-18-85 85.00
WM R8 example of this die combination. Die #359 is R8 die. A NI R8 UNC sold for 90.00.

78/330 AU CWTS 7-24-85 31.46
R4 die combination. Popular.

91/432 BU-60 Kirtley 7-2-85 110.00
High Grade R8 token in Whitemetal.

91/435 BU-60 Kirtley 4-16-85 116.00
Rare reverse die #435 on this Coppernickel planchet.

92/199 F/VF CWTS 4-30-85 25.50
Brass R8 example with stains.

96A/131A VF/EF PCAC 5-18-85 110.00
Indian Head/Lincoln 1864. Brass R8 Holed. Only use of these dies.

116/129 VF B & M 3-25-6-85 110.00
Busts of Washington/Lincoln make up this token. Whitemetal strike. R8.

125/294 AU Kirtley 4-16-85 116.00
Lincoln token.

127/177 VF Kirtley 7-2-85 41.00
Common token in Nickel. Usual weak strike R5.

129/347 CH AU PCAC 5-18-85 85.00
Lincoln token with rare die #347. in Whitemetal. R7.

129/349 EF/AU PCAC 5-18-85 90.00
Lincoln/1864 Cannons & Flags die. Wm R9 with dark obv..

132/149 VF+ CWTS 7-24-85 27.50
Lincoln/Johnson combination R5.

142/347 PL UNC Kirtley 4-16-85 176.00
Brass McClellen token with a rare rev. die. No hole.

167/435 BU-60 Kirtley 4-16-85 136.00
United We Stand, Divided We Fall/Fasces dies. Rare dies in German Silver. R8.

172/429 VF-30 Kirtley 7-2-85 46.00
Crossed Cannons/Military Necessity. A. Gleason Patriotic. Scarce.

218/417 UNC PCAC 5-18-85 200.00
Full Nipple Amazon die/America rev. in copper nickel. R8.

229/360 BU-60 Kirtley 7-2-85 95.00
R8 token in Nickel.

234/431 F/VF CWTS 4-30-85 25.25
Capitol/Value me as you please die. Another Indiana Primitive. R6.

248/432 CH. UNC PCAC 5-18-85 120.00
Copper Nickel use of the OK die. R9.

250/437 VF CWTS 4-30-85 34.40
North Star/Stocking dies. R7. Two other pieces in C. Kirtley sales in VF brought 54.00 & 28.00 in the same 7-2-85 sale.

305/350	EF	PCAC 5-18-85	90.00

Die #305 is the 27th rarest die. R9.

349/477	AU	PCAC 5-18-85	130.00

1864 Cannons and Flags/Procese rev.. Tarnished AU. #477 is the 34th rarest die. WM R9.

509/510A	BU-60	Kirtley 7-2-85	161.00

Bell/President's House token in ZINC PL BRASS. Unlisted metal. Rare dies.

511/514	BU-60	Kirtley 4-16-85	136.00

Wealth of the South in Brass.

511/514	AU-50	Kirtley 7-2-85	140.00

Silver Plated Brass Wealth of the South.

514/519	R & B UNC-60	Kirtley 7-2-85	200.00

R8 Wealth of the South with blank rev. die. #519.

520/521	VF	PCAC 5-18-85	135.00

Copper Mine Token R7 with digs and scratched. R7 and popular.

Sutler	EF	PCAC 5-18-85	93.00

27th I11. Vol. R8 #I11 C-10B.

Sutler	UNC	PCAC 5-18-85	110.00

J.C. Benson R8 #ILL I-5B.

Sutler	VF/EF	PCAC 5-18-85	65.00

S. Whited & Co. R6 NL#39a + ILL Q-10C.

Sutler	Dark VF/EF	PCAC 5-18-85	44.00

JJ Benson in WM #NY A-50.

NL L25B	UNC	PCAC 5-18-85	65.00

H.V. Keep.

There are a few other pieces that could have been listed. I did not receive prices realized from three major auctions. If I don't receive your P.R., I can't list your tokens.

Verification Service

Dr. Larkin Wilson has volunteered to take over the CWTS Verification Service. All persons making requests are asked to use the special verification form. Please read the form and for prompt service adhere to the instructions. The society appreciates Dr. Wilson's offer to take over this service and hope members will take advantage of his generosity.

Civil War Token Society

Verification Service

The CWTS sponsors a verification service. If you would like an independent opinion regarding a Civil War token, submit the following form with each token to:

Dr. Larkin Wilson
Verification Officer
714 West Faulkner
El Dorado, AR 71730
(You may copy this form)

Request for Verification

Name _____
(Last) (First)

CWTS Member ☐ Yes ☐ No

Address _____

_____

Token Attribution _____
(FULD numbers and metal)

Owner's Value _____

From Whom Acquired _____

Specific Opinion Request (e.g., ?genuine, ?attribution, ?planchet metal, ?error):

_____

_____

_____

Enclose return postage via insured Registerd Mail (Fee chart below).

$ 0.00 to	100. - $3.30	4000.01 to	5000. - 5.10
100.01 to	500. - 3.60	5000.01 to	6000. - 5.40
500.01 to	1000. - 3.90	6000.01 to	7000. - 5.70
1000.01 to	2000. - 4.20	7000.01 to	8000. - 6.00
2000.01 to	3000. - 4.50	8000.01 to	9000. - 6.30
3000.01 to	4000. - 4.80	9000.01 to	10,000. - 6.60

I understand and acknowledge that any opinion rendered by the CWTS Verification Service on the authenticity or condition of the item submitted herewith represents a considered judgement by the examiners. Verification does not, however, constitute a guarantee that the item is genuine, and neither guarantees that others will not reach different conclusions. The item will be examined with nondestructive testing techniques available and will be judged by examiners based upon information available to them, but no warranties are expressed or implied from any opinion rendered in consequence of this application.

Date _____

Signature _____

Civil War Token Society
Verification of Service
CERTIFICATE

Owner: _____

Address: _____

_____

Token Attribution by Owner _____

Owner's Stated Value _____

Date Received _____

Date Returned _____

Postage Fee Received _____

Token Specifications:

- Weight: _____
- Diameter: _____
- Planchet Thickness: _____
- Approx. Spec. Gravity: _____
- Color Comparison: _____
- Edge: _____
- Rim: _____
- Touchstone Color: _____

Service Attribution _____

Service Opinion _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Any opinion rendered by the CWTS Verification Service on authenticity or condition of the item submitted represents a considered judgement by the examiners. Verification opinion does not constitute a guarantee that the item is genuine and does not guarantee that others will not reach a different conclusion. The item has been examined by nondestructive testing techniques available and has been judged by the Service based upon information available to it. No warranties are expressed or implied from any opinion rendered.

Date _____ Signature _____

New Die For A Chicago Merchant

by Michael A. Goodrich, CWTS #681

As a collector of Illinois Civil War Tokens by variety, I purchased an example of IL 150AI-3b in August of 1984. Upon making a routine comparison of this piece with the die published in Fuld (1975), I found, to my surprise, that it was a quite different die. A re-examination of my specimen of of IL 150AI-1b showed it to be the published die and quite different from the undescribed variety in a number of characteristics.

Reference to the photographs below will allow the reader to recognize a number of clear differences. Most obvious is the large stop after the word "BREAD" in the new die; no trace of a stop is found there in the listed die. In the new die the word "FOR" is not in line with the word "GOOD", as it is in the published die. In addition, in the new die the word "ONE" is farther from the word "LOAF". There are numerous other smaller differences in the shape and spacing of the letters and ornaments.

IL 150AI-1b

Listed die — Unlisted (New) die

While the differences between these two dies are many and distinct, the die work is so similar that they seem certainly to be the work of the same die sinker, quite probally Childs' Die Sinkers and Engravers of Chicago.

Having discovered the new die and convinced myself of its distinctness, the next question was: what mulings of these dies with four reverse dies known for Kendall's Sons exists? To answer this question, I contacted a number of other collectors of Illinois Civil War Tokens known to me, asking them to check their collections for each of these dies and let me know the marriages found. In addition, I contacted the A.N.S., asking their curators to check their extensive

Civil War Token collection, which contains no less than six varieties of Kendall's Sons tokens!

The results of this survey showed the listed obverse to be found with reverse die 1094 (six examples) and with die 1203 (two examples). All examples mated with reverse die 1908 (three examples) and die 1390 (eight examples) were of the unlisted obverse, which apparently has simply been overlooked until now.

The breakdown of specimens examined of the Fuld listed varieties is as follows:

Listed Obverse

Marriage with reverse die 1094

IL 150AI-1a — one example

IL 150AI-1b — five examples

Marriage with reverse die 1203

IL 150AI-4a — one example

IL 150AI-4b — one example

Unlisted Obverse

Marriage with reverse die 1098

IL 150AI-2a — three examples

Marriage with reverse die 1390

IL 150AI-3a — two examples

IL 150AI-3b — five examples

IL 150AI-3bi — one example

A modest rewriting of the descriptions in the Fuld catalog, plus the addition of a photograph of the unlisted obverse of IL 150AI-2 and IL 150AI-3, would permit leaving the Fuld numbers of these pieces as they are presently identified.

Of course, other mulings of these pieces may exist. If so, a more substantial revision of these tokens will have to be carried out. I would like all readers who have **any** Kendall's token, whether listed above or unlisted, to contact me as soon as possible, indicating which obverse and reverse combination(s) you have. This will permit me to catalog any new die combinations, as well as revise the rarity evaluations of the known combinations for the next revision of the storecard catalog. I will publish a follow-up report in the future if any new combinations come to light and/or if substantial revision of the rarity ratings seems in order.

Thanks are due Rich Hartzog, Steve Tanenbaum, Cindy Grellman and Richard McFerran for information on die combinations in their possession, as well as to Richard Doty of the A.N.S. for his help in examination of the specimens in their collection in New York. In addition, my special thanks go to

L.E. Crofutt for his assistance in the photography of the two dies.

Reference Cited

Fuld, George and Melvin. 1975. *U.S. Civil War Store Cards.* Second Edition. Quarterman Publications, Inc. Lawrence, Mass. 645 pp.

Call For Nominations

It is time once again to send out the call for nominations for the 1986-87 Board of Governors Elections. Those members whose terms will expire in 1985 are: Russ Sears, Michael Renner, Stephen Tanenbaum and Larry Dziubek. Nominations are to be sent to Cindy Grellman at the address listed on the Copperhead Courier Masthead.

THE GENERAL STORE

FREE — FREE — FREE. This space for your next ad. Send all ads until July 1 to this address: Paul Cunningham, Box 228, Holualoa, HI 96725.

WANTED: CIVIL WAR STORECARDS, merchants "Good Fors," most exonumia items. Trade or purchase. P. Williams, 7 Riddle Rd., Camp Hill, PA 17011.

ALWAYS BUYING and selling Civil War tokens and coins. Mr. G., Box 3223, Queen's, NY 11386. Send $1 for a buy and sell list.

TRADE CWT's for store cards and good fors from QUINCY, ILL.; Lexington, KY, and Hannibal, MO. Bill Massey, 2937 Gant Quarters Circle, Marietta, GA 30337.

CASH PAID for over 21,000 Civil War tokens and other exonumia, so far, this year. Many more needed. Free price lists. Williges, Box 445, Wheatland, CA 95692.

NOW AVAILABLE — Our new, revised price list of storecards and patriotics for a long SASE. Other price lists on good fors, transportation, misc. Please send 39¢, long SASE for two or more lists. Paul Cunningham, Box 228, Holualoa, HI 96725. (Address good until July 1, 1986.)

FOR SALE: Early issues of CWTS Journal. Vols. 2 thru 5 complete. Vol. 6 - #1 and 2. Will accept best offer by Jan. 1, '86. M. Goldstein, 201 E. Beaver, State College, PA 16801.

FREE PRICE LIST of Civil War Tokens and other Collectibles. Hampton House Coins & Collectibles, P.O. Box 500C. Lafayette, NJ 07848.

FULDS "U.S. CIVIL WAR STORE CARDS," 645 pp. New, $39.00 plus shipping. Other books available; send SASE for list. George Springer, 2427 Ninth Street, SW, Canton, OH 44710.

Assembling A Patriotic Type Set - Part 12

by Dale Cade

In this continuing series, part 12 will continue the development of primary group 13 (special) started in part 11. The political sub-group (13.3) has been developed based on the information to be found in section 5 of Fuld, *PATRIOTIC CIVIL WAR TOKENS*, 4th revised edition. Two natural divisions are apparent — dies associated with the election of 1860, and dies associated with the election of 1864. The former are illustrated in diagram 13.3, and the latter in diagram 13.3.2.

Some new terminology has been introduced in these sections as well. Associated dies are those whose usage is exclusive to political dies, usually as reverses, but not in themselves of a political nature. Muled dies, for purposes of this section, are those dies used exclusively with associated dies. In the 1860 series, all of the associated and muled dies are contained in the "Wealth of the South" grouping. In the 1864 series, the associated dies are scattered with regard to their subject matter.

Diagram 13.4 illustrates the Copperhead group, which was associated with Northerners whose sympathies were with the South. The copperhead dies were also known as "unpatriotics", and their general theme is pacifism. For additional information on copperheads, see Journal V6N4 and V8N1.

Diagram 13.5 illustrates the double header grouping which divides neatly into two sub-groups — those using the same die on both sides and those using two different dies of the same subject. The double headers depart from the customary format used on CWTs and, for that reason, their intended use is problematical. Could they have been salesmen's samples to reduce the weight of their sample cases? Could they have been die trials? And what of the pairing of the same die for both obverse and reverse? Was it the custom to make two or more dies at a time? Were these pieces special orders rather than for general circulation? We may never know, but it's interesting to speculate.

Tertiary Grouping

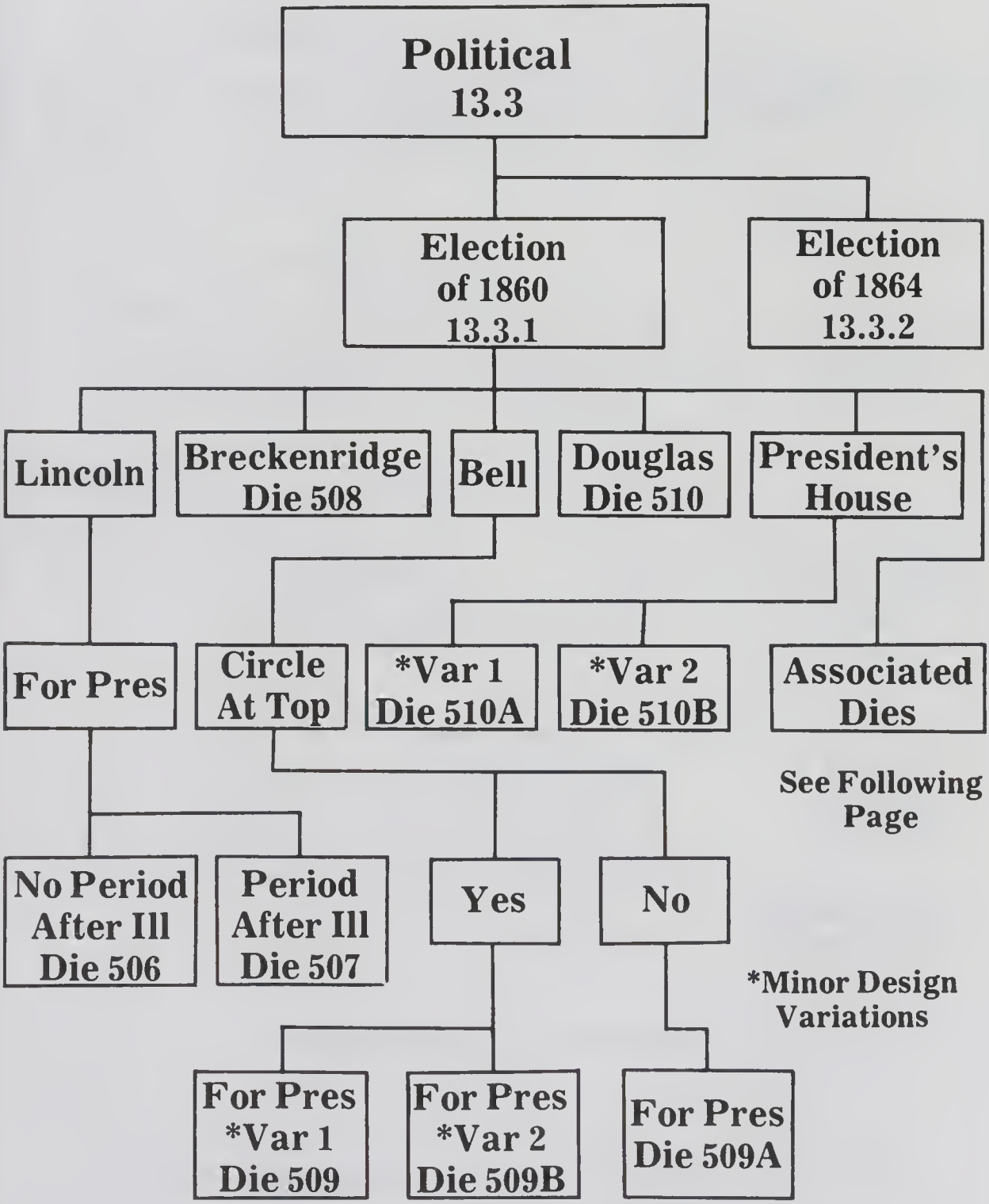


Diagram 13.3

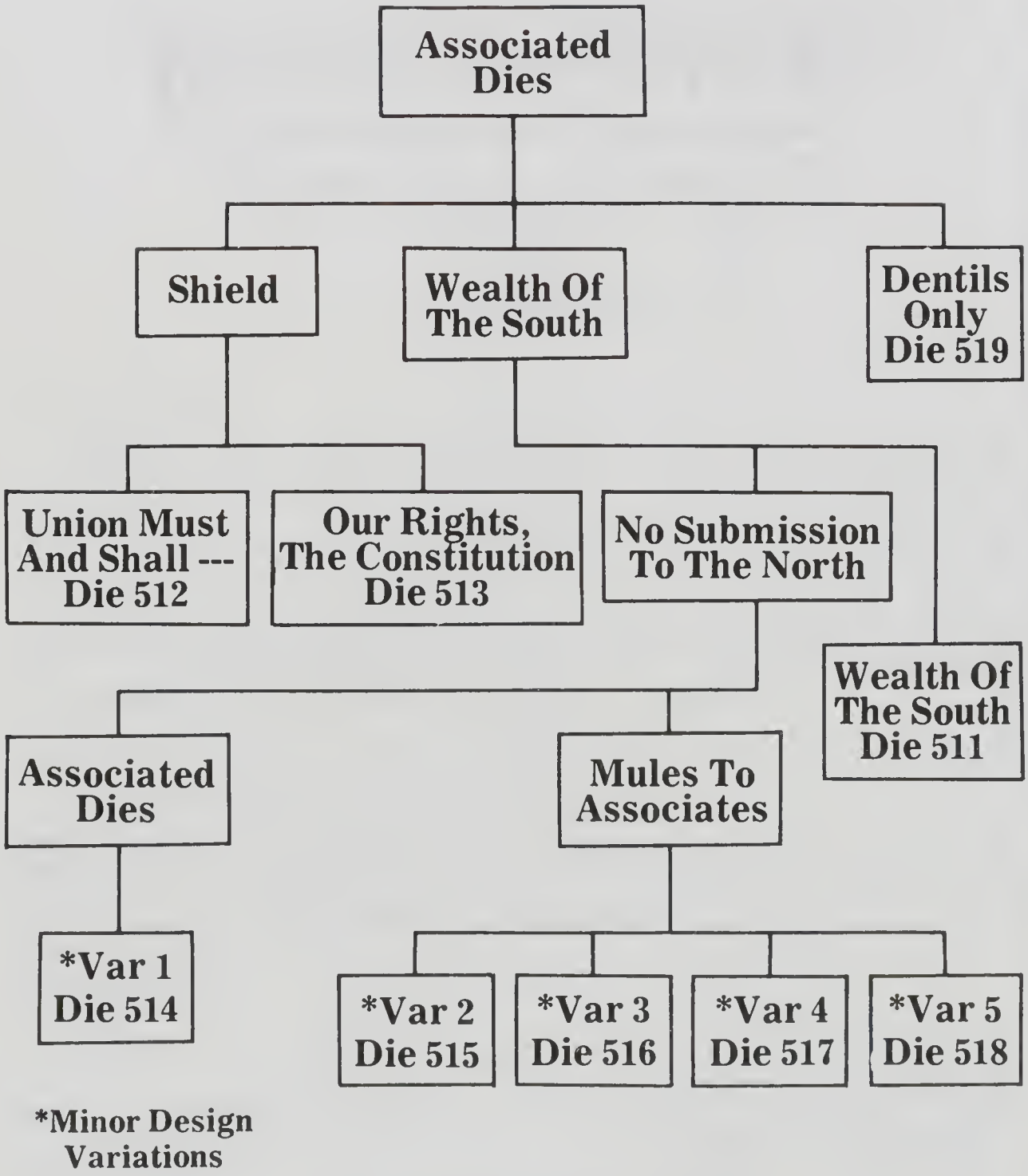


Diagram 13.3 (cont.)

Associated dies — exclusive rev dies for obv dies 506-510A
Muled dies — exclusive pairings with associated dies

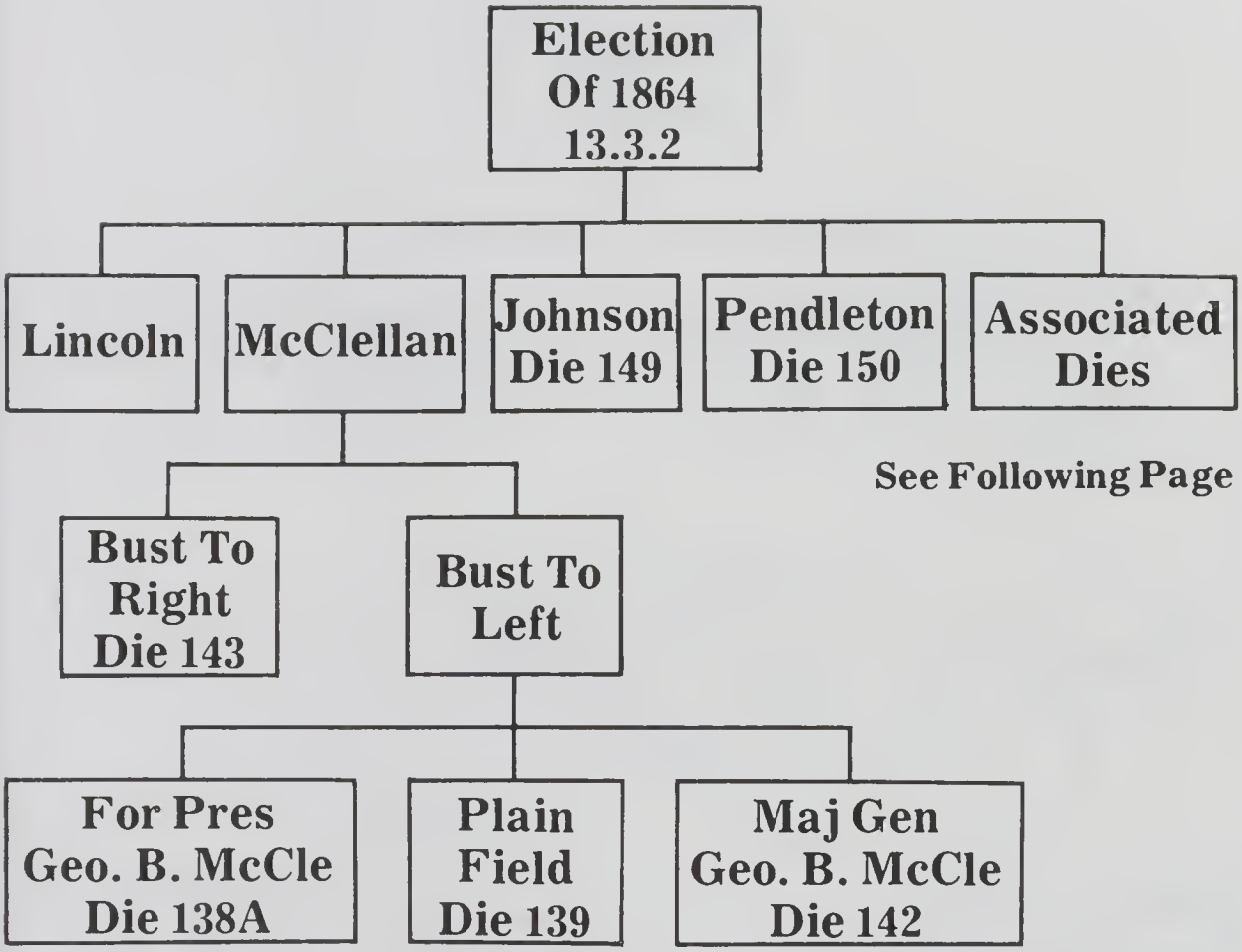


Diagram 13.3.2

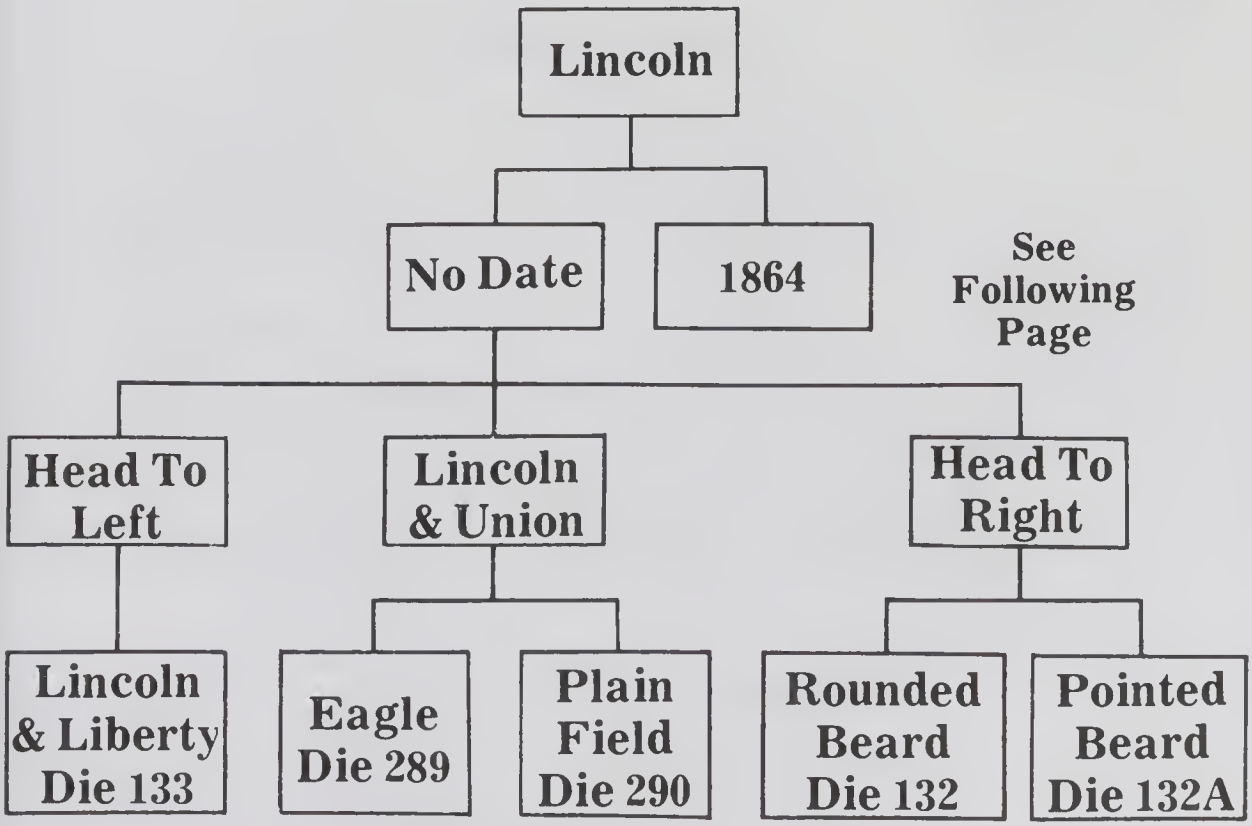


Diagram 13.3.2 (cont.)

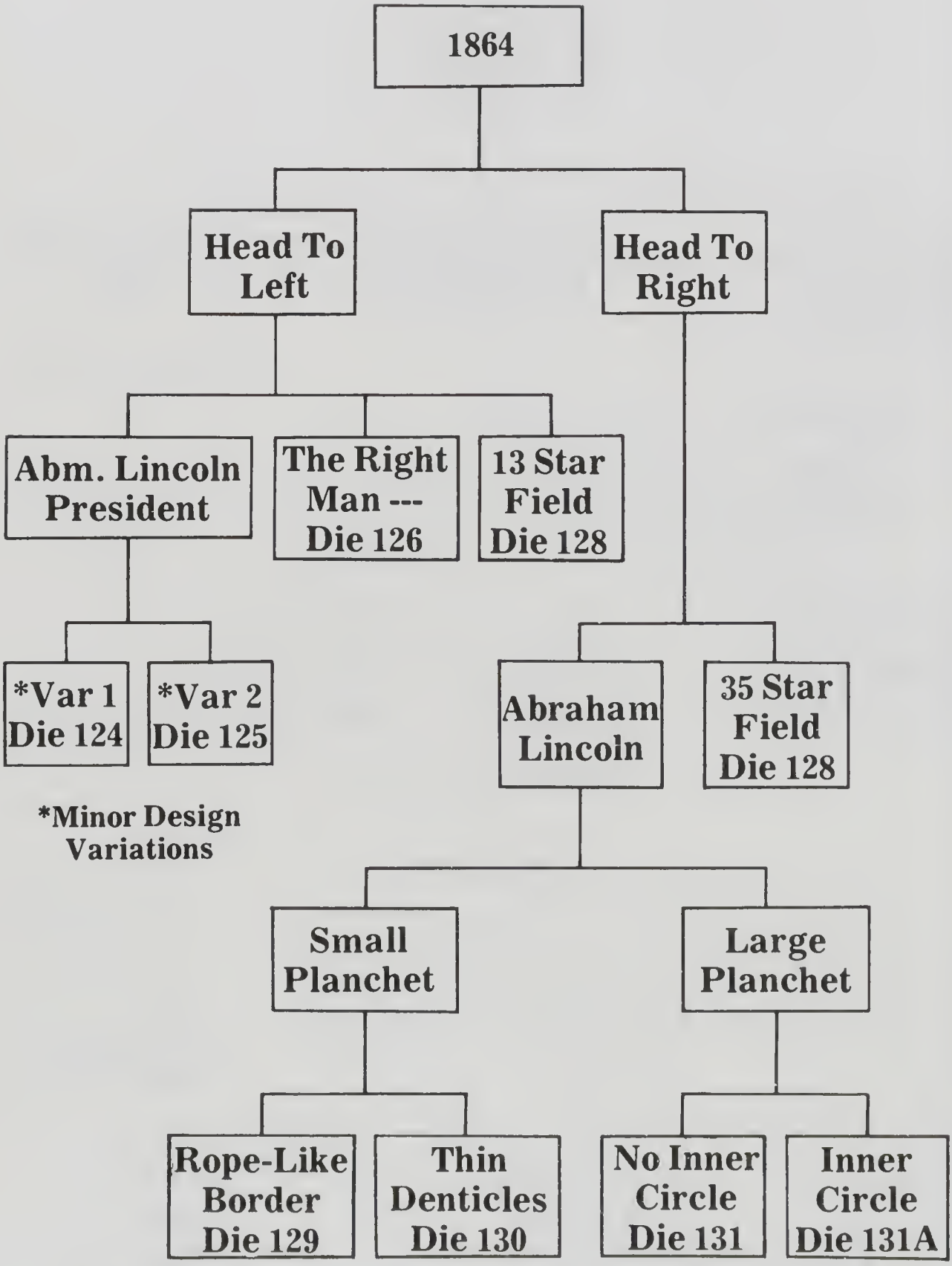


Diagram 13.3.2 (cont.)

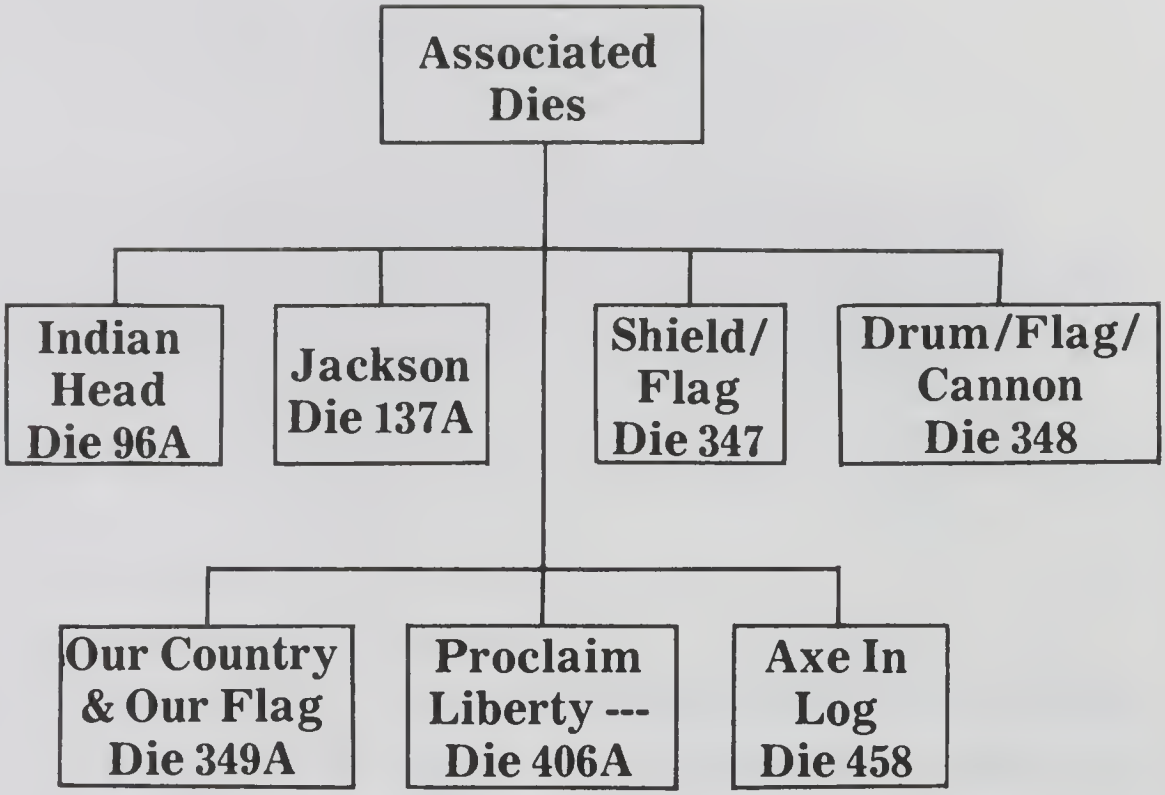


Diagram 13.3.2 (cont.)

Associated Dies — Exclusive dies used with political dies only

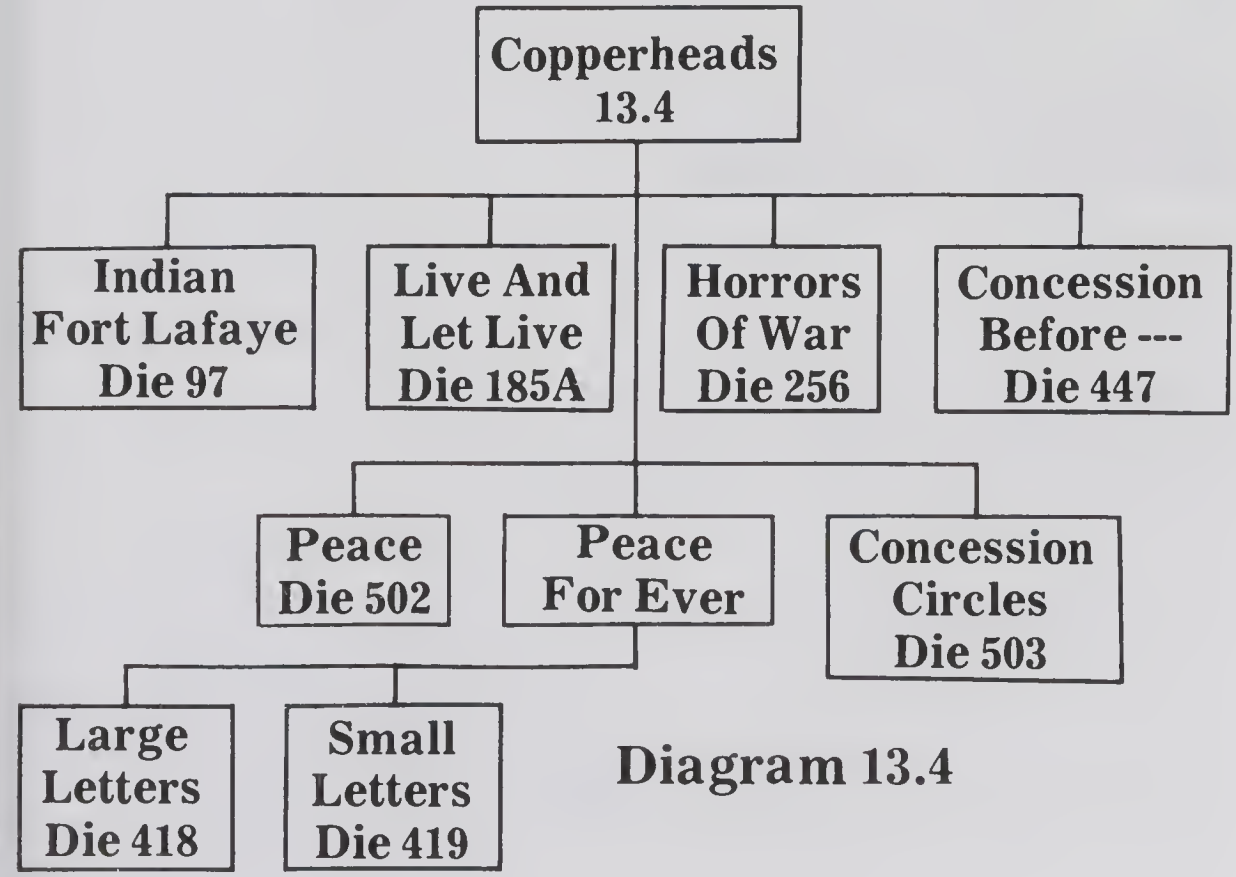


Diagram 13.4

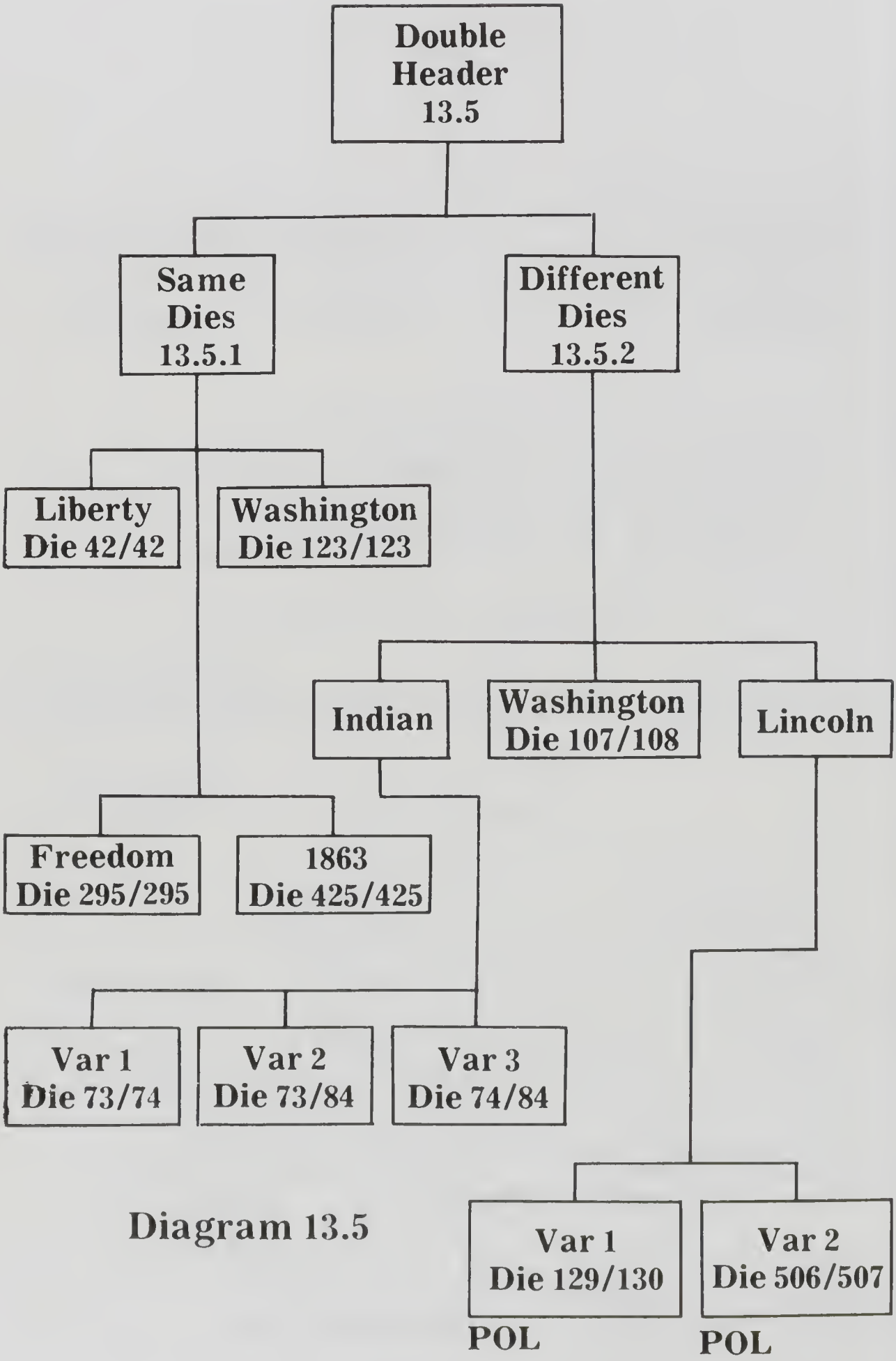

Double Header 13.5
Same Dies 13.5.1
Different Dies 13.5.2
Liberty Die 42/42
Washington Die 123/123
Indian
Washington Die 107/108
Lincoln
Freedom Die 295/295
1863 Die 425/425
Var 1 Die 73/74
Var 2 Die 73/84
Var 3 Die 74/84
Var 1 Die 129/130
POL
Var 2 Die 506/507
POL

Diagram 13.5

Postage Stamp Currency
by Kenneth Trobaugh

Scientific American.

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF PRACTICAL INFORMATION IN ART, SCIENCE, MECHANICS, CHEMISTRY AND MANUFACTURES

VOL. VIII.—NO. 8. (NEW SERIES.) | NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 21, 1863. | SINGLE COPIES SIX CENTS. $3 PER ANNUM—IN ADVANCE.

Redemption of the Soiled Stamps.—The postage stamps formerly in use by the community, as currency, are being redeemed by the Government, through the Post-office Department, as rapidly as possible, and many ludicrous scenes naturally occur during the hours allotted for the reception of them. One day last week two individuals were seen on their way to the post-office in this city, with a huge bag containing $8,400 worth of the sticky tender. The bag held about a bushel of the stamps, and was altogether quite a formidable purse; it was the property of the Eighth Avenue Railroad Company. The history of each of these little bits of paper would be curious reading.

An interesting note appears in *The Scientific American,* February 21,1863, edition on the subject of postage stamps used as currency during the Civil War. I was always of the belief that postage stamps were a short-lived attempt to relieve the small currency shortage at the very start of the war. Fractional currency and private trade tokens followed in 1862. It would seem as if the U.S. Government had a procedure to redeem "worn out" stamps through the post office department during certain hours. This would indicate a rather large demand by merchants to "cash in" stamps accepted in payment of goods and services. Certainly, the "Eighth Avenue Railroad Company" did a rather brisk trade in postage currency with "$8,400 worth of the sticky tender" redeemed in February, 1863!

CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY AUCTION #59

TERMS OF SALE — READ CAREFULLY
CLOSING DATE 24 DEC 1985

1. Send bids to Dale Cade, 26548 Mazur Drive, Rancho Palos Verdes, Calif., 90274.
2. All tokens have been attributed by members. Lots incorrectly attributed or described may be returned within 7 days of receipt of lots. Reason for return must accompany lots.
3. Bids are to be made by lot number only. Earliest postmark will decide tie bids.
4. Bids of $10 or more will be reduced to 10% over the second highest bid, or to 50% of the bid, whichever is larger. Bids less than $10 will not be reduced.
5. Terms are cash. Lots will be shipped by U.S. Mail unless otherwise requested. Bidders will pay postage and insurance. Payment is due and payable upon receipt of billing.
6. Auction Manager reserves the right to reject any bid or to withdraw any lot.
7. All tokens are copper unless otherwise indicated.
8. Abbreviations used are: SCM - Single Card Merchant & SMT - Single Merchant Town.
9. A double grade on a lot (ie: F/XF) indicates OBV/REV grading.
10. Listings are per FULD, "U.S. CIVIL WAR STORECARDS" & "PATRIOTIC CIVIL WAR TOKENS."
11. Prices realized list will be available after the close of the auction, and will be sent FREE to all bidders. Others requesting the prices realized list please include a self-addressed, stamped envelope (SASE) with your request.
12. Please observe a minimum bid of $3.00 per lot unless otherwise indicated in parentheses ( ) following the lot description. This is a general minimum for the auction, and does not imply the value of any lot in the auction.

CONNECTICUT

1. 35B-1a R3 AU residue traces, die chip rev (MB $11.00)

ILLINOIS

2. 150AB-2a R8 XF residue traces, small straight clip, weakly struck (MB $24.00)
3. 150AT-4a R4 XF uneven strike (MB $16.00)
4. 150BC-3a R5 VF+ reddish, residue stains & traces, probably cleaned (MB $8.00)
5. 775A-1a R5 VF residue stains, rim pinch each side, uneven strike (MB $10.00)

INDIANA

6. 290B-1a R5 XF residue traces & stains, SCM (MB $11.00)
7. 290B-1a R5 UNC rim pinch each side, brown patina, SCM (MB $23.00)

MASSACHUSETTS

8. 115EA-1a R5 AU+ lusterous red-brown color, residue traces, a beautiful piece (MB $30.00)

MICHIGAN

9. 40B-2b brass R7 UNC long cud rev, obv die breaks & clashed die, stained (MB $22.50)
10. 225Q-1a R5 AU residue traces, one large & one small green spot

obv (MB $8.00)

11. 225U-1a R3 VF+ residue traces & stains
12. 225BO-4a R4 VF residue traces, uneven strike
13. 370C-1b brass R4 AU residue traces and stains, "rusty" color
14. 525C-5a R5 VF rim mashed two places each side causing edge bulge (partially caught in press?)
15. 530C-2a R5 AU reddish, residue traces, dies starting to fill (MB $15.00)
16. 560B-3a R7 VF residue traces (MB $17.00)
17. 680A-1a R5 VF+ residue traces, reeding very worn, SMT (MB $40.00)
18. 700D-4a R9 VF+ residue traces, few old scratches obv, incompletely holed both sides (MB $40.00)
19. 770B-1b brass R4 XF die chip rev, few stains (MB $10.00)

MISSOURI

20. 910C-1a R4 XF residue traces, two tiny rim pinches rev (MB $20.00)

NEW JERSEY

21. 220A-1a R4 UNC residue stains, nearly full red color, tiny straight clip (MB $15.00)
22. 350A-1a R2 UNC partial red color, residue stains, SMT & SCM (MB $12.00)
23. 555A-8a R3 UNC red traces, rev die rusty, residue traces (MB $12.00
24. 555B-1a R3 UNC red traces, rim cud rev, uneven strike (MB $12.00)
25. 555C-2a R3 VF+ red-blue coloring, rev is rough & pitted (MB $7.50)
26. 690A-1a R4 UNC partly red, residue traces, partial RR rim (MB $16.00)
27. 885A-1b brass R3 XF residues
28. 885A-1b brass R3 AU cud rev, light spotting, small stain rev (MB $9.00)
29. 885A-1b brass R3 UNC residue traces, tiny stain rev (MB $11.00)
30. 885A-2b brass R3 XF+ few tiny stains, may have been cleaned
31. 885A-2b brass R3 XF+ residue traces

NEW YORK

32. 10A-5a R2 XF residue traces, few old shallow gouges rev
33. 10H-1a R1 XF residue traces
34. 10H-1a R1 XF dark, red-blue coloring
35. 10H-8a R3 VF+ residue traces, cleaned
36. 10H-8a R3 XF old scratches, residue traces
37. 77A-3a R5 VF+ residue traces, small planchet damage area at date rev, SMT (MB $17.00)
38. 95D-2b brass R7 UNC residue traces and stains (MB $20.00)
39. 95D-6a R3 UNC nearly full even red color, residue stains (MB $18.00)
40. 95F-1a R2 UNC partly red, dies misaligned (MB $12.00)
41. 105L-1a R3 VF residue traces
42. 140A-1a R1 AU residue traces, SMT
43. 140A-2a R1 AG very corroded, make an offer
44. 140A-2a1 R2 UNC full luster, partial RR rim (MB $8.00)
45. 145B-1b brass R4 VF residue stains (MB $10.00)
46. 145B-1b brass R4 XF red-gold luster, rim cud obv (MB $15.00)
47. 270A-1a R2 VF dark, residue traces, considerable pitting (buried?), SMT
48. 270A-1a R2 UNC deep brown toning, light staining, SMT (MB $10.00)
49. 330A-2a R6 UNC nearly full red luster, residue traces and stains, off center strike, SMT (MB $25.00)
50. 330A-3a R5 UNC residue and luster traces, SMT (MB $20.00)
51. 330A-3a R5 UNC nearly full red luster, residue stain rev, SMT (MB $22.00)
52. 330A-4a R6 UNC nearly full red-copper luster, several small black spots rev, SMT (MB $20.00)

53. 330A-6a R5 UNC nearly full red-copper luster, residue stains obv, SMT (MB $16.00)
54. 330A-7a R3 UNC nearly full red-copper luster, SMT (MB $12.00)
55. 630A-1a R2 XF red-brown, long rim cud obv, rough planchet
56. 630B-1a R1 AU red-brown, stain area both sides
57. 630B-5a R3 AU+ luster traces, tiny stain area each side (MB $15.00)
58. 630B-6a R3 XF residue traces, rim pinch rev opposite obv cud
59. 630C-6a R2 UNC luster traces, rough rim both sides, minor planchet damage rev
60. 630C-7a R4 XF residue traces, die breaks rev (MB $12.00)
61. 630D-1a R2 UNC die breaks both sides, luster traces (MB $8.00)
62. 630F-2a R2 XF+ residue traces
63. 630H-1a R1 UNC partial luster, usual obv letter fade
64. 630I-1a R3 UNC nearly full red color, small stain rev, dies misaligned (MB $14.00)
65. 630I-1b brass R5 UNC partial luster, some rust colored staining (MB $20.00)
66. 630I-2a R5 UNC nearly full red luster, residue stains, off center strike (MB $16.00)
67. 630J-4a R6 UNC red luster traces, uneven strike (MB $20.00)
68. 630J-4b brass R7 UNC residue stains, off center strike (MB $30.00)
69. 630L-5a R2 AU some staining (MB $5.00)
70. 630L-5a R2 UNC full red color, large stain rev
71. 630M-1b brass R2 XF
72. 630M-4a R5 XF residue traces, two cuds rev, obv die clashed (MB $10.00)
73. 630M-4a R5 XF
74. 630M-6ao R3 VF+ residue traces, rev die shattered
75. 630M-9a R5 AU residue traces, both dies shattered (MB $15.00)
76. 630M-12ao R6 UNC luster traces, few small spots, obv die clashed & broken
77. 630M-12bo brass R6 UNC residue stains, obv die shattered, clashed and chipped (cud) (MB $12.00)
78. 630M-12go lead R6 XF except obv die not parallel producing detail fade areas
79. 630M-13a R3 XF residue stains, partial luster, both dies rusty
80. 630M-13a R3 XF luster traces, rev die rusty
81. 630M-13b brass R4 AU residue stains, partial RR rim, few letters weak obv opposite bust rev (MB $8.00)
82. 630N-3a R4 XF residue traces
83. 630N-4a R2 UNC red-brown, residue stains, obv die shattered (MB $8.00)
84. 630T-1a R2 UNC dusty red coloring (MB $10.00)
85. 630U-1a1 R3 UNC darkening, luster traces, small clip (MB $12.00)
86. 630AA-1a R4 UNC partial luster, darkening, rim cud rev, start of tiny clip (MB $10.00)
87. 630AB-1a R2 UNC nearly full copper color, black residue stains (MB $8.00)
88. 630AB-6a R2 UNC nearly full red color, off center and uneven strike (MB $12.00)
89. 630AB-7a R2 UNC partly red, residue stains, rev die misaligned (MB $10.00)
90. 630AB-8a R2 UNC residue stains, nearly full red color (MB $12.00)
91. 630AG-1a R2 XF+ toned, residue traces, tiny clip, obv die break
92. 630AG-1a R2 AU die break obv, incomplete clip (MB $8.00)
93. 630AI-1g lead R2 AU dark, both dies rusty, large crescent shaped cud obv (MB $10.00)
94. 630AJ-1a R3 XF residue traces, die breaks both sides, SCM
95. 630AK-1a R2 XF+ residue traces and stains (MB $5.00)
96. 630AK-1a R2 XF+ die breaks obv, scratches rev
97. 630AK-1a R2 XF+ residue traces
98. 630AK-1a R2 XF+ some porosity rev
99. 630AK-2a R3 VF+ dark, residue traces and stains
100. 630AL-5a R2 AU residue traces

(MB $10.00)

101. 630AQ-4a R1 XF cleaned, rough planchet obv
102. 630AT-5a R3 XF residue traces, tiny clip (MB $7.50)
103. 630AU-1a R2 AU residue and luster traces (MB $8.00)
104. 630BA-1a R4 AU/XF reddish, several old scratches rev (MB $14.00)
105. 630BI-2a R2 XF darkening, residue traces
106. 630BI-2a R2 AU except attempted local acid cleaning has etched material and left silvery patina, residue traces
107. 630BK-3a R5 XF+ uneven strike obv (MB $15.00)
108. 630BO-2a R1 AU residue traces and stains
109. 630BQ-1b brass R1 XF usual letter fade center rev, spotty (MB $7.00)
110. 630BS-1a R2 AU dark, cud obv, some staining, rough planchet rev
111. 630BS-1a R2 UNC red-bronze, two small black spots obv (MB $12.00)
112. 630BS-2a R2 VF residue traces
113. 630BS-2a R2 XF green residue traces
114. 630BS-2a R2 XF residue traces
115. 630BS-2a R2 AU bright copper color from cleaning
116. 630BT-1a R3 UNC luster traces (MB $14.00)
117. 630BU-3a R1 UNC red luster traces, few tiny spots, die break obv (MB $11.00)
118. 630BV-1a R1 VF few old scratches rev
119. 630BV-1a R1 UNC darkening, luster traces, die breaks both sides (MB $9.00)
120. 630BV-7a R6 XF/AU residue traces and stains, die breaks rev (MB $16.00)
121. 630BZ-4b brass R7 UNC some staining (MB $20.00)
122. 630CB-1a R3 UNC partly red, residue traces and stains, rev die mislocated (MB $16.00)
123. 630CB-2a R3 AU luster traces, partial RR rim and uneven strike
124. 630CC-4a R2 XF+ die break rev, partial RR rim, luster traces, old cuts obv (MB $11.00)
125. 630CC-4a R2 UNC red luster traces, die break rev (MB $11.00)
126. 630CH-3a R7 XF
127. 630CH-3a R7 UNC dark, luster traces (MB $10.00)
128. 630CI-4a R7 AU residue traces, two gouges rev
129. 695A-1a R6 VF+ cleaned, old scratches rev, residue traces, obv center weak, SMT (MB $15.00)
130. 890B-1b brass R1 XF some light spotting
131. 890B-4b brass R1 F+ /VF residue traces
132. 890B-6b brass R1 XF reddish
133. 890B-9b brass R1 VF
134. 890B-18b brass R1 VF residue stains
135. 890B-25b brass R6 VF few old scratches obv, several old deep scratches rev
136. 890E-1b brass R1 XF residue traces
137. 890E-1b brass R1 XF residue traces, looks like copper
138. 890E-1b brass R1 UNC residue traces and stains (MB $6.00)
139. 890E-5b brass R3 XF darkening, residue stains, reddish rev, looks like copper
140. 890E-5b brass R3 XF few old scratches, rim cud obv
141. 890E-5b brass R3 XF residue traces
142. 890E-5b brass R3 UNC spotty otherwise full luster (MB $6.00)
143. 890E-7b brass R4 XF rim cud rev, few tiny stains
144. 890E-8b brass R6 XF several old short scratches each side
145. 905B-1a R4 UNC reddish, residue stains & traces (MB $14.00)
146. 905C-1a R3 VF residue traces & stains
147. 905C-1a R3 XF may have been cleaned, red-copper color (MB $9.00)
148. 905C-1a R3 AU lots of luster, several stains obv (MB $12.00)
149. 985A-1a R1 XF discoloration, many old "dings", SMT

150. 985A-1a R1 XF residue traces
151. 995A-2a R2 XF holed at 3 & 9 o'clock, silver (?) plated after holing, rough edge

OHIO

152. 5A-1a R3 AU (MB $15.00)
153. 60D-3a R7 F+ darkening, residue traces (MB $10.00)
154. 100B-4a R8 VF bluish tinge (MB $20.00)
155. 135A-2a R6 XF several scratches each side, SMT (MB $27.50)
156. 165E-6a R7 XF residue traces (MB $8.00)
157. 165N-11a R4 VF/VG residue traces
158. 165N-12a R2 VF residue traces
159. 165N-20a R3 UNC reddish, two tiny clips, partial RR rim (MB $10.00)
160. 165CK-2a R4 XF residue traces, rim cud rev, some irridescence
161. 165CN-1a R2 XF+ small green residue area and stain obv
162. 165CN-1a R2 XF+ rev rim flattened several places
163. 165CR-1a R4 VF residue, rusty rev die
164. 165EZ-1a R1 VF+ residue traces, uneven strike
165. 165EZ-1a R1 XF residue stains
166. 165EZ-9a R2 XF residue traces (MB $11.00)
167. 165GJ-2a R4 VF+ residue traces, several tiny rim nicks rev
168. 165GR-1a R2 XF
169. 175C-16al est R9 VF except very badly corroded, unlisted reeded variety
170. 175H-2a R4 VF residue traces
171. 175J-2a R3 XF/VF residue traces, two old scratches obv
172. 175O-2a R8 UNC nearly full red color, two tiny black spots rev, weak rev (MB $30.00)
173. 175P-1a R5 F+ residue traces and stains, tough underrated merchant (MB $30.00)
174. 485A-1a R5 F corroded, SCM (MB $8.00)
175. 505A-1a R2 VF+ residue traces
176. 505A-1a R2 XF residues, few short scratches, several small "pinpricks" rev
177. 535A-3a R2 F+ dark, cud obv, residues, make an offer
178. 535A-4a R4 F residue traces (MB $7.00)
179. 535A-8a R2 XF residue traces, some letter weakness obv center
180. 620A-6a R7 XF residue stains and traces (MB $12.00)
181. 690A-1a R6 XF residue traces, several old scratches obv (MB $30.00)
182. 860A-3a R4 VF dark
183. 880F-6a R3 VF+ residue traces
184. 910A-1a R3 UNC bronze toning, tiny black spot rev, SMT (MB $12.50)
185. 920A-1a R3 VF dark, residue traces, obv letter weakness, SMT (MB $10.00)
186. 930A-1a R4 VF residue stains
187. 960A-1a R3 VF+ reddish, SMT (MB $5.00)
188. 960A-2a R3 VF residue traces, SMT (MB $5.00)
189. 975D-1a R3 XF+ residue traces and stains
190. 995E-1a R3 UNC reddish, poor planchet (MB $18.00)

PENNSYLVANIA

191. 13E-4a R3 XF residue traces
192. 13E-4a R3 UNC red-brown, weak strike obv (MB $15.00)
193. 60A-1a R5 UNC partial red luster, rare merchant, SMT (MB $80.00)
194. 464A-1b brass R6 UNC partial RR rim, tiny stain rev, some letter weakness obv center (MB $30.00)
195. 525A-1a R5 UNC reddish, residue traces, SMT (MB $22.00)
196. 615A-1a R2 XF+ darkening, SMT
197. 750A-1a R3 XF
198. 750D-2a R4 VF+ residue traces (MB $9.00)
199. 750E-1a R2 VF+ residue traces, several scratches each side
200. 750E-1a R2 XF/VF residue traces
201. 750E-1a R2 XF/VF residue traces
202. 750E-1a R2 AU/XF residue traces
203. 750K-1a R6 AU residue traces, large stain each side (MB $22.00)
204. 750L-1a R1 AU reddish
205. 750M-1a R2 AU red-brown toning

(MB $5.00)
206. 750M-3a R2 XF+ dark
207. 750N-1a R4 AU red toning, small light stain area and few old scratches rev (MB $17.50)
208. 750P-3c nickel R5 AU/XF partial RR rim, tiny stain obv (MB $20.00)
209. 750V-1a R4 XF residue traces (MB $13.00)
210. 750W-1a R5 XF die breaks and peculiar rim obv (foreign material in rim cavity?), luster traces (MB $15.00)
211. 765P-13a R4 AU traces of red (MB $10.00)
212. 967A-1b brass R3 XF residue traces, SMT & SCM
213. 967A-1b brass R3 XF residue stains, SMT & SCM

RHODE ISLAND

214. 700C-3a R3 XF loose dirt, incompletely holed obv center, 1.17mm thick
215. 700C-3a R3 XF dark, residue traces (MB $8.00)
216. 700C-3a R3 XF stain rev (MB $8.00)
217. 700C-3a R3 XF residue traces & stains
218. 700E-2a R2 XF residue stains, rim cud rev, weak obv
219. 700E-2a R2 XF residue traces

WISCONSIN

220. 45A-5a R5 VF/F residue traces, cud rev, SMT (MB $13.00)
221. 310C-1a R4 VF+ darkening, residue traces, several old scratches rev (MB $7.00)
222. 410D-1a R4 VF residue stains (MB $12.00)
223. 510L-1a R2 XF residue traces
224. 510M-1a R2 XF+ residue stains, SCM
225. 510AN-1a R6 XF cleaned, local dent rev and bump obv, rim damage obv (MB $13.00)
226. 510AO-2a R4 XF residue traces, several short scratches obv, rim pinch rev (MB $9.00)
227. 510AP-1a R3 VF residue stains & traces
228. 510AP-1a1 R8 XF much luster, stain obv, fields are rough (MB $50.00)
229. 700G-1a R6 XF residue traces, old scratches rev (MB $15.00)
230. 960C-1a R5 VF+ pocketwatch rev (MB $20.00)
231. 960C-1a R5 AU residue traces, pocketwatch rev (MB $45.00)

SPECIAL NON-LOCAL

232. SNL-13a R1 VF reddish, rim nicks, uneven strike, old scratches obv, also listed as Pat 112/396

PATRIOTIC

233. 1/229 R1 VF porous
234. 1/229 R1 XF obv struck thru short length of wire, rev weak opposite bust obv
235. 5/288 R2 VF red-brown, residue traces
236. 5/288 R2 XF dark, tiny green residue spot obv, small gouge rev
237. 6B/309 R1 AU/XF residue traces
238. 6C/314 R5 AU reddish, residue traces and stains, luster traces
239. 7A/316 R3 XF except uneven strike and filling or worn dies have caused the date to virtually disappear, poor planchet obv
240. 7B/315 R7 XF except both dies very rusty and tending to blur details, rare die combination, green residue spot obv (MB $20.00)
241. 8/314 R1 VF dark, irregular gouge and scratches rev
242. 8/314 R1 XF residue traces, old "x" scratch obv
243. 10/298 R2 VF residue stains, die chip rev
244. 10/298 R2 XF dark rev, residue stains
245. 10/312 R1 VF/XF residue traces and stains, scratches obv
246. 11/298 R1 AU dark, residue traces
247. 12/297 R2 XF green residue traces, several "bagmarks"
248. 13/297 R2 XF residue and stain traces

249. 14/297 R5 AU
250. 16/301 R4 VF+ dark, residue traces
251. 17/388 R2 XF residue traces
252. 17/388 R2 XF+ red-bronze toning, green residue traces
253. 26/418 R2 VF residue traces, partial RR rim
254. 27/365 R3 F residue traces, obv die misaligned
255. 29/303 R2 VF residue traces, tiny clip
256. 34/276 R8 F+ residue traces, crude incomplete hole center rev
257. 35/274 R6 VF+ residue traces
258. 36/340 R2 VF except shield detail missing rev opposite bust obv, residue traces, long deep scratch rev
259. 37/434 R1 VF+ residue traces
260. 37/434 R1 XF residue traces, off center strike
261. 37/434 R1 XF residue traces, off center strike
262. 37/434 R1 XF+ residue traces
263. 45/332 R1 XF weak strike and rim pinch rev
264. 46/335 R2 AU partial RR rim, small clip with Blakesley effect, uneven strike
265. 47/332 R1 F rim nick rev
266. 47/332 R1 VF retained die chip obv, rusty rev die
267. 47/332 R1 XF/VF residue traces, rev die rusty, obv die chip and retained chip
268. 49/343 R1 VF+/F+ cleaned, residue traces, make an offer
269. 51/342A R2 XF few minor stains rev
270. 54/343 R3 VF die chip rev, local rim flattened areas
271. 55/162 R1 VF/F residue traces and stains
272. 55/162 R1 XF+ dark
273. 59/385 R2 XF dark
274. 68A/371 R3 XF/VF residue traces, "NOT" scratched out rev
275. 69/369 R3 XF+ reddish, die breaks both sides
276. 73/525 R4 XF+ residue traces, rim cud obv (MB $15.00)
277. 79/351 R1 XF darkening, residue traces
278. 79/351 R1 XF+ residue traces, dark rev
279. 79/351 R1 AU residue traces and stains
280. 83/264 R5 VG/F clip, cleaned
281. 103/375 R4 VF
282. 110/442 R1 F dark residues, rough fields, partial RR rim, rev die misaligned
283. 110/442 R1 AU partial luster rev, stain obv, partial RR rim
284. 117/420 R1 VF residue traces, large cud and very rusty die obv, rusty die rev
285. 117/420 R1 XF+ dark, rev die misaligned, rim cut rev
286. 118/418 R2 XF/VF+ residue traces, obv die rusty, partial RR rim
287. 127/248 R4 XF residue traces
288. 127/248 R4 XF residue traces, rough planchet rev
289. 128/289 brass R3 VF+ residue traces, old scratch obv, solder residue rev center
290. 135/440 R2 VF 50% of letters weak or missing rev, rough planchet
291. 137/395 R1 VF+ residue traces, obv die misaligned, some letter fade rev opposite bust obv
292. 138/255 R2 XF+ reddish
293. 138/434 R1 VF dark, scratch and tiny gouge rev, rough rim obv
294. 138/434 R1 XF+ slightly off center strike, obv rim rough, small edge gouge, some toning
295. 140/394 R1 VF residue traces
296. 160/417 R4 VF dark
297. 160/417 R4 AU residue traces, tiny clip
298. 163/352 R2 XF residue traces
299. 169/213 R2 F+ dark residues
300. 174/272 R1 VF+ rim cud obv
301. 174/272 R1 XF black residues and stains
302. 174/272 R1 XF dark, residue traces
303. 174/272 R1 AU residue traces, toned, may have been cleaned at one time
304. 175/403 R4 XF/VF Ind Prim, red coloring, some staining, tiny clip, residue traces
305. 178/267 R1 VF/F residue traces
306. 178/267 R1 AU red obv, rev is rough and weakly struck and

discolored
307. 189/399 R1 AU residue traces
308. 189/399 R1 AU dark, residue traces
309. 191/443 R2 XF reddish, uneven strike
310. 206/320 R1 XF+ residues
311. 206/323 R3 XF+ residue traces
312. 207/409 R1 VF residue traces & stains
313. 207/409 R1 VF/XF may have been cleaned, small rim damage area rev
314. 207/409 R1 VF/XF residue traces
315. 207/409 R1 XF several small stain areas rev
316. 207/409 R1 XF green residue traces
317. 207/409 R1 XF+ residue traces & stains
318. 207/409 R1 AU residue traces, probably cleaned leaving bronze toning
319. 207/409 brass R3 XF residue traces
320. 207/410 R1 VF dark, residues
321. 207/410 R1 VF residue traces, old scratches rev
322. 207/410 R1 VF/XF green residues
323. 207/410 R1 VF/XF residue traces
324. 207/410 R1 VF/XF dark
325. 208/410 R1 VF residue stains, old scratches obv, many old scratches & gouges rev
326. 208/410 R1 VF+ dark, "DIX" weak rev
327. 208/410 R1 XF+
328. 209/410 R3 VF residue traces and stains, "DIX" weak rev
329. 209/414 R2 F+ "SPOOT" error, residue stains
330. 209/414 R2 VF "SPOOT" error, residue traces
331. 209/414 R2 XF "SPOOT" error, residue traces, weak center rev
332. 210/415 R2 VF residue traces, die break rev
333. 212/415 R2 XF residue stains, obv cud and die breaks
334. 214/416 R1 VF dark, obv rim cuds, rev rim nicks, thin residues
335. 214/416 R1 XF flag worn obv (MB $7.00)
336. 214/416 R1 XF dark
337. 219/320 R1 XF green residue traces and stains
338. 219/320 R1 XF red-bronze color, uneven strike
339. 220/322 R1 VF+ residue traces
340. 221/324 R1 XF+ residue traces
341. 221/324 R1 XF+ residue traces
342. 222/325 R2 VF reddish, residue traces, two small cuds obv
343. 222/325 R2 XF residue traces, holed at 12 o'clock
344. 224/325 R3 VF residue areas, rev die filling
345. 225/327 R1 VF+ cleaned, die break rev, residue traces
346. 225/327 R1 VF+ residue traces, rev die rusty
347. 225/327 R1 XF residue traces, rev die rusty
348. 225/327 R1 UNC partial luster, rev die rusty, "fingerprint" rev (MB $15.00)
349. 225A/327 R3 XF dark residue crust
350. 230/352B R2 AU old short gouge obv, tiny green spot rev
351. 231/352A R1 XF+ dark, residue traces, partial RR rim
352. 233/312 R1 XF+ several old scratches both sides, tiny spot obv
353. 233/312 R1 AU dark
354. 236/426 R1 VF+ residue stains
355. 236/426 R1 XF
356. 237/423 R1 XF green residues
357. 237/423 R1 AU residue traces
358. 240/337 R1 XF residue traces
359. 240/341 R1 VF/XF small stain each side
360. 242/374 R2 VF+ residue traces, rough rim areas obv, few pinpricks rev
361. 244/381 R1 VF obv rim rough, "NOT" scratched out rev
362. 255/393 R1 XF residue traces, both dies misaligned
363. 259/445 R3 XF residue traces & stains
364. 259/445 R3 XF+ residue traces
365. 299/350 R2 VF+ residue traces
366. 450/471 R1 UNC tiny stain rev, toned

— END OF SALE —
GOOD LUCK!

★ ★ ★ Scarce Civil War Tokens ★ ★ ★

120/434 copper-nickel R7 uncirculated, lamination on left obverse rim $125.00

120/434 brass R8 uncirculated, attractive green color $150.00

138/138 brockage R9 part red uncirculated $175.00

211/400 Indiana Primitive trace red almost uncirculated $ 25.00

260/447 brass R7 lustrous uncirculated CONSTITUTION/CONCESSION dies $285.00

NY630AG-1do R8 uncirculated Struck on an 1863 Copper-Nickel cent $185.00

1) Payment with order, all tokens sent postpaid
2) two week return privilege for any reason — satisfaction guaranteed
3) phone (412) 343-1653 evenings to reserve if desired

Jeffrey Daniher, LM 68

752 Pinetree Road
Mount Lebanon, PA 15243

ANA TAMS CWTS PATCO ANA TAMS CWTS PATCO

This 'N That

1. Samuel G. Kosko is the latest Life Member of the CWTS, and owns Life Membership 71. Welcome aboard, Sam. The active Life Membership of CWTS now stands at 67.

2. A reminder to the regular and junior membership of CWTS. If you have not sent in your dues for the upcoming year 1986, you could very well be reading your last issue of the Courier. The CWTS membership year begins on 1 January of each year and runs thru 31 December of the same year. By the time you read this, we will be a month into the renewal program. Please renew promptly so that the number of second notices may be held to a minimum.

Life Membership Dues To Change

The cost for life membership in CWTS will remain at $100.00 until March 30,1986. After that date the cost will go up to $140.00 (figured at yearly dues times 20).

Important Offering

Mid-American Rare Coin Auctions, Inc., is pleased to offer the Bruce Vogel collection of Indiana Storecards. This collection consists of 127 different tokens, representing 63 of the 69 Indiana towns. Over 55% of the collection is in Uncirculated condition, and the balance are among the finest obtainable of each variety. Pedigrees include Guttag, Fuld, Rich, Harris, and others as a single lot in our upcoming FUN Convention Sale in Tampa, Florida, January 3-4, 1986. Along with the Vogel collection, we will be offering approximately fifty lots of Patriotic Civil War Tokens, including a Washington piece overstruck on an 1841-0 Dime!

We have set aside a limited number of catalogues for the CWTS members. To reserve a copy, or for more information, call Ron Guth at 1-800-223-5954.

Mid-American Rare Coin Auctions, Inc.
#6 Chevy Chase Place
Lexington, KY 40502

WANTED

Civil War Tokens

Will buy collections, singles, duplicates or whatever. No collection too large or too small. Have special needs for tokens in choice condition, for Store Cards from rare towns, and for anything unusual in the series.
If you are thinking of selling, it will pay you to let us make you an offer.
When material is sent for inspection, offers are made in the form of a check by return mail.

Charles E. Kirtley
P.O. Box 2273 Elizabeth City, NC 27909
Phone: 919 338-2403 evenings

KEYSTONE STATE NUMISMATICS, INC.

Wants to buy the following items:

- U.S. TOKENS AND MEDALS OF ALL TYPES
- BETTER QUALITY U.S. AND FOREIGN COINS
- U.S. AND OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY

When in the Washington, PA, area stop by our downtown retail store, located next to the County Court House. Washington is at the junction of U.S. Routes 70 and 79, twenty seven miles south of Pittsburgh. We maintain a large and varied inventory of exonumia for your consideration. Our hours are 10:00 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday through Friday; other hours by appointment.

Keystone State Numismatics, Inc.
Roy H. VanOrmer, President, 18 W. Cherry Street
Washington, PA 15301
Telephone: 412-228-4653 (days) • 412-221-0182 (evenings)

BUYING

CIVIL WAR TOKENS

Urgently need nice material. Whole collections, singles, duplicates — everything purchased! Special need for rare dies, rare die combinations, rare towns, off-metals, overstrikes.
Ship for our fast check offer. No one pays more!

C & D GALE

Dept. T, 2404 Berywn Road
Wilmington, DE 19810

WANT LISTS WELCOMED

Over 3,000 Civil War Tokens in stock.
We probably have what you are seeking!

L. Benj Fauver
P.O. Box 521, Menlo Park, CA 94026

CIVIL WAR SUTLER TOKENS AND CARDBOARD SCRIP

by David E. Schenkman

This profusely illustrated hardbound volume (8½x11" format) catalogs nearly 500 tokens (many of which have never previously been listed) plus 98 varieties of cardboard scrip. Complete descriptions, rarity scale, information on die sinkers, historical notes, and much more is included.
Price $27.50 postpaid (Md. residents add 5% sales tax). Autographed on request.

Jade House Publications
Box 419,Bryantown, MD 20617

ADVERTISING INFORMATION

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING: Free 25-word ad to all members. Non-members and members' additional (more than one per issue) ads cost 5-cents per word.

DISPLAY ADVERTISING: Full page ad $35, half page $20, quarter-page $12, eighth-page $8. Inside back cover $40, outside back cover $50. Halftones are $6 each. Only advertising pertaining to Civil War tokens acceptable.

FAYVILLE COIN AND TOKEN CO.

Box 185, Fayville, MA 01745. Ph. (617) 879-6086

Paul F. White - Life Member ANA, TAMS, CWTS

MAIL BID AUCTION #19

AUCTION RULES

1. Bid by lot number only.
2. Bids over $10 will be reduced to 10% over second highest bidder.
3. I reserve the right to reject ridiculous bids and to withdraw any lot at any time before the actual sale.
4. No buy or unlimited bids accepted.
5. No tie bids, earliest received gets the lot.
6. There is a seven day return privilege on incorrectly described lots. I'll gladly correct my errors. Yours are your responsibility.
7. Mass. residents must pay Mass. sales tax (5%).
8. Postage and insurance will be added on all lots.
9. Payment by check or money order is due on receipt of invoice.

New York Store Cards

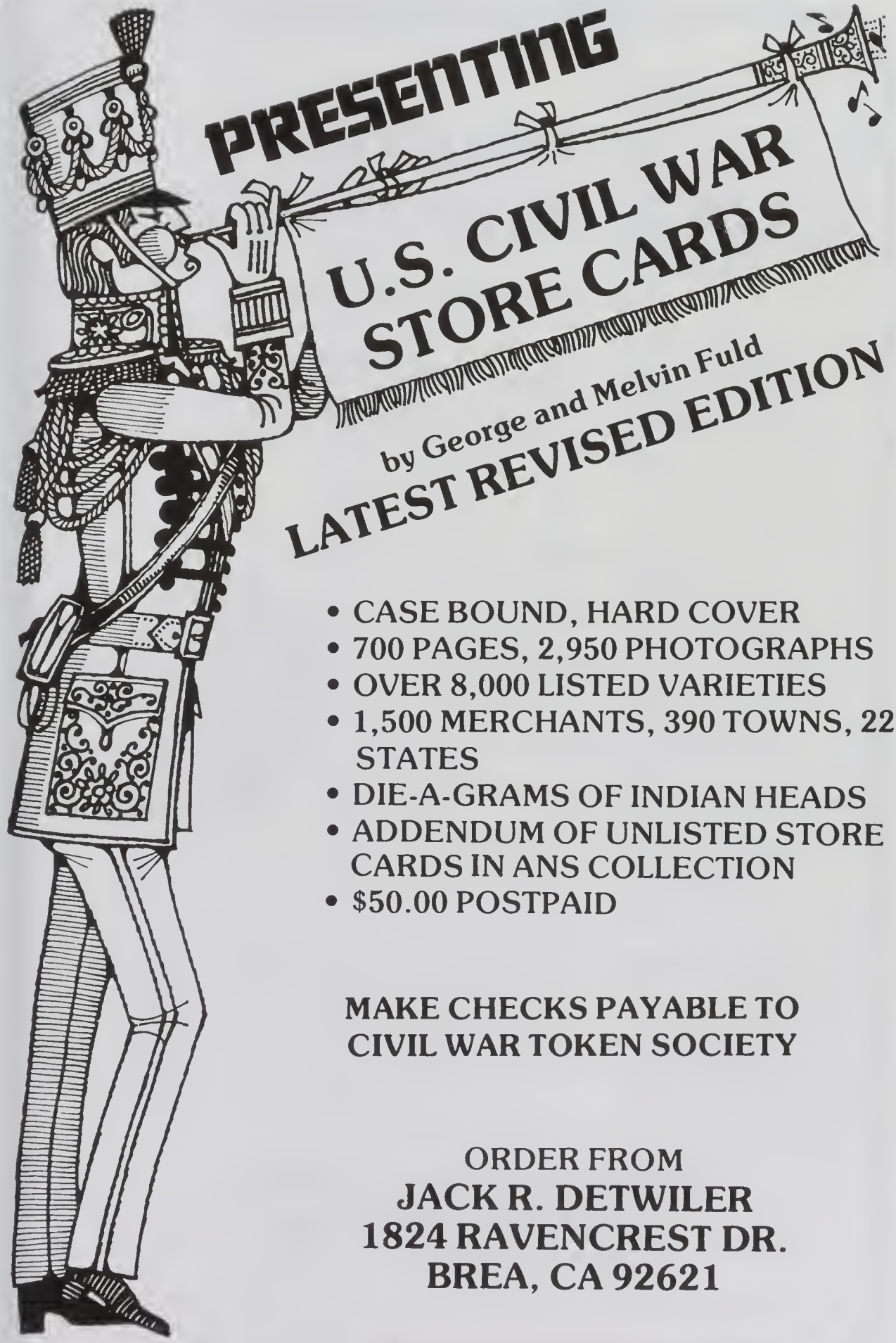
1. 105A-1a R4 XF
2. 105C-1a R3 XF
3. 105N-1a R4 AU
4. 630C-7a R4 AU
5. 630C-11a R6 XF
6. 630N-3a R4 XF
7. 630U-1e R8 Choice Unc
8. 630AI-1g1 R9 XF
9. 630AS-1b R3 XF
10. 630BC-1a1 R5 XF Weak in ctr.
11. 630BC-1a R3 VF/F Weak in ctr.
12. 630BV-19e R8 Choice Unc.
13. 630BV-23c R8 B.U.
14. 630BY-1a R3 XF
15. 630BZ-1ao R8 Unc
16. 630BZ-3ao R8 AU
17. 630BZ-4b R7 XF
18. 630BZ-5b R7 AU
19. 630CA-1a R3 Red Unc.
20. 630CB-1a R3 VF
21. 630CC-4a R2 XF Weak in ctr.
22. 630CD-1a R3 XF
23. 630CE-1a R3 XF
24. 630CF-1g R7 F Has square scraped around "T" & "1" on Obv & Rev.
25. 630CG-1a R3 XF
26. 630CH-3a R7 XF
27. 630CI-1a R2 XF
28. 630CI-4a R7 VF
29. 630CI-4b R9 BU
30. 640A-2a R8 XF
31. 665A-2a R6 XF Stain on obv.
32. 665A-1i R9 BU
33. 665B-2a R4 Toned Unc.
34. 695A-1a R6 Unc, couple small spots obv & rev.
35. 760A-1d R7 Unc
36. 845A-1a R4 VF
37. 890C-1h R6 Unc.
38. 890D-1h R6 Unc.
39. 890E-6b R7 AU
40. 890E-8b R6 AU
41. 905A-1a R5 XF
42. 905B-1a R4 F
43. 905C-1b R7 XF
44. 940A-1a R3 VF
45. 940A-2a R5 XF
46. 940A-3a R7 XF
47. 990A-1a R6 XF
48. Lot of 34 different New York tokens; (6) R1; (13) R2; (8) R3; (1) R4; (5) R6; (1) R8. All have problems. . . stained, cleaned, small spots, etc.
49. Lot of 60 different New York: (22) R1; (25) R2; (7) R3; (3) R4; (1) R5; (2) R6. Grades range from Fine to Unc., most are XF or better.

Massachusetts

50. 115B-2a R5 XF
51. 115E-2b R7 F, residues
52. 115EA-1a R5 VF couple old, light scratches.

Closing Date:

30 days after Journal received



- CASE BOUND, HARD COVER
- 700 PAGES, 2,950 PHOTOGRAPHS
- OVER 8,000 LISTED VARIETIES
- 1,500 MERCHANTS, 390 TOWNS, 22 STATES
- DIE-A-GRAMS OF INDIAN HEADS
- ADDENDUM OF UNLISTED STORE CARDS IN ANS COLLECTION
- $50.00 POSTPAID

MAKE CHECKS PAYABLE TO CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY

ORDER FROM
JACK R. DETWILER
1824 RAVENCREST DR.
BREA, CA 92621

PATRIOTIC CIVIL WAR TOKENS

by George and Melvin Fuld

NEW AND EXPANDED EDITION BY CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY

- CASE BOUND, HARD COVER
- PRICING AND GRADING GUIDE
- WRITE FOR JOBBER/DEALER QUOTES ON YOUR LETTERHEAD
- 1,200 PHOTOGRAPHS, 370 PAGES
- 100 PAGES OF DIE-A-GRAMS
- $25.00 POSTPAID*

*CWTS Members $17.50 ppd. (Limit one book at this rate)

ORDER FROM

CWTS, CINDY GRELLMAN, SECY.
6733 POST OAK LANE
MONTGOMERY, AL 36116

ROSSA & TANENBAUM

List #30: New York Storecards

NEW YORK CITY (CON'T)

630W-1do R8 UNC $245
(STRUCK OVER 1858 FE 1¢)
630Y-1a R2 XF 19
FISHER-R6 NEXT EDITION
630Z-1a R3 P.R.UNC 15
630AB-2b R7 TON UNC 33
(WASHINGTON-BAKER 535)
630AB-6a R2 P.R.AU 11
630AC-1a R2 P.R.UNC 15
630AD-1a R3 P.R.AU 14
630AE-1b R7 UNC 20
630AE-1b R7 XF,LAM 15
630AG-1b R7 TON UNC 24
630AG-1do R8 CH UNC 190
630AG-3b R7 UNC SPTS 23
630AG-4ao R9 UNC 45
(STRUCK OVER NY 630W-1a)
630AG-5a R3 P.R.UNC 15
630AG-5b R7 TONUNC 31
630AG-5do R8 TONUNC 180
(STRUCK OVER 1863? CENT)
630AG-7b R7 XF 155
(RARE 1199 GOLD WEIGHT)
630AH-1a R4 VF/XF 33
630AH-1a R4 XF,CLD 72
630AK-1a R2 P.R.UNC 15
630AK-2a R3 P.R.UNC 19
630AK-2a R3 AU 9
630AL-3a R2 P.R.UNC 15
630AN-1a R3 XF 7
630AN-1b R5 AU 20
630AN-1do R8 TONUNC 195
(STRUCK OVER 1863 CENT)
630AO-1a R2 P.R.UNC 15
630AO-2a R4 P.R.UNC 15
630AO-7a R9 XF 13
630AP-5a R1 P.R.UNC 12
630AQ-5e R8 UNC 88
630AR-1b R6 TON UNC 21
630AR-1b R6 XF/AU 16
630AR-1do R8 TONUNC 195
(STRUCK OVER 1862 CENT)
630AS-1b R3 UNC 19
630AS-1b R3 XF 7
630AT-3a R2 T.R.AU 9
630AU-1a R4 XF/AU 31
630AW-1a R4 XF 14
630AY-1a R2 P.R.UNC 15
630AY-2a R2 T.R.XF 9
630BA-1a R4 P.R.UNC 14
630BB-1b R4 UNC 17

NEW YORK CITY (CON'T)

630BB-1b R4 AU $ 9
630BB-1g R7 TON UNC 25
630BB-7a R3 P.R.UNC 15
630BB-7b R4 TON UNC 18
630BB-11e R9 CH UNC 82
(WASHINGTON-BAKER 487)
630BC-1c R7 TON UNC 70
630BD-1a R2 P.R.UNC 18
(ATWOOD TIMETABLE G)
630BE-7e R9 UNC 71
630BF-1a R2 T.R.UNC 9
630BI-1a R2 P.R.UNC 15
630BK-1b R7 TON UNC 21
630BK-1b R7 UNC DIRT 15
630BK-1do R8 TONUNC 205
(STRUCK OVER 1859 CENT)
630BK-2a R1 P.R.UNC 15
630BK-3a R5 T.R.AU 9
630BN-1ao R9 RED UNC 67
630BN-1ao R9 AU 47
630BO-2a R1 P.R.UNC 14
630BO-2d R8 CH AU 49
630BS-1a R2 P.R.UNC 16
630BS-2a R1 P.R.UNC 15
630BU-2a R1 T.R.UNC 12
630BU-3a R1 P.R.UNC 16
630BV-1a R1 P.R.UNC 18
630BV-2a R1 P.R.AU 11
630BV-6a R1 P.R.UNC 16
630BV-7a R6 P.R.AU 9
630BV-13c R8 TON UNC 66
630BV-17a R6 P.R.AU 9
630BV-18c R8 TON UNC 76
630BV-21e R8 UNC 71
630BW-1b R5 XF 66
630BW-1b R5 VF 55
(POPULAR 1189 REVERSE)
630BX-1g1 R8 VX/XF 9
630BZ-1ao R8 T.R.UNC 51
630BZ-1b R7 TON UNC 19
630BZ-3ao R8 P.R.UNC 61
630BZ-3ao R8 XF 44
630BZ-4ao R8 P.R.UNC 61
630BZ-4b R7 TON UNC 19
630BZ-5a R7 P.R.UNC 26
630BZ-5ao R9 P.R.UNC 61
(ABOVE COMPLETE SET OF 4 WARMKESSEL STRIKES OVER GRAHAM (630AE)
ALL 4 UNCS $200
630BZ-5b R7 TON UNC 27

NEW YORK CITY (CON'T)

630CA-1e R8 CH UNC $550
(EX RARE MERCH & 1385 DIE)
630CC-4a R2 P.R.UNC 15
630CE-1c R3 P.R.UNC 22
630CF-1g R7 AU SCRS 118
(RARE WATSONS T STORE
630CFA-1b R7 XF/AU 285
(NEW LISTING — HUGO WELLENKAMP COLOSSEUM)
630CG-1c R3 UNCSPOT 10
630CG-1a R3 XF/AU 8
630CH-3a R7 P.R.UNC 19
630CH-3a R7 XF 7
630CI-4a R7 XF NICK 6

NIAGARA FALLS

640A-2a R8 VF/XF 106

OGDENSBURGH

665B-1a R4 RED UNC 74
665B-7a R4 VF/XF 20

OSWEGO

695A-1a R6 XF 28

POUGHKEEPSIE

760A-1a R7 XF/AU 91

TROY

890A-1a R3 P.R.AU 11
890A-2a R4 AU 10
890B-3ob R2 UNC 15
890C-1h RA AU 95
890C-2h R6 AU 91
890D-1h R6 XF 275
(HAGEN-RAREST RUBBER CWT)
890E-5b R3 UNC 15

WATERLOO

940A-1a R3 VF/XF 8
940A-3a R7 XF 11

WATERTOWN

945A-1a R3 RED UNC 22
945A-1a R3 VF/XF 11

WHITEHALL/ WILLIAMSVILLE

985A-1a R1 P.R.UNC 15
990A-1a R6 XF 74

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

1. New York state residents add local sales tax.
2. PAYMENT WITH ORDER. Orders under $50 add $2 for postage.
3. Two week return privilege if token in original holder.
4. Want lists solicited.

ROSSA & TANENBAUM

BOX 116, HOMECREST STATION, BROOKLYN, NY 11229
(718-339-6118/718-627-6188)

LIST #30: New York Storecards

ALBANY

10A-5a	R2	T.R.UNC	10
10A—6a	R2	P.R.UNC	14
10B-7a	R2	AU	8
10D-1a	R4	P.R.UNC	16
10F-1a	R3	P.R.AU	12
10G-1a	R3	P.R.UNC	16
10H-8a	R3	P.R.UNC	15
10H-9a	R3	P.R.UNC	15
10H-9b	R7	VF	8

ALMOND (S.V.T.)

15A-1a	R4	VF/XF	28
15A-1a	R4	VF,WEAK	23
15A-1a	R4	F/VF	20

BELMONT (S.M.T.)

77A-1a	R5	T.R.AU	39
77A-1a	R5	VF/XF	27
77A-7a	R5	VF	24
77A-3a	R5	XF	27
77A-3a	R5	VF	21
77A-3a	R5	VF,DING	14

BINGHAMTON

80A-1a	R3	RED UNC	43
80A-1a	R3	XF	18
80A-1a	R3	VF	15
80A-1c	R8	UNC	390

MAJOR RARITY:
BINGHAMTON STRUCK IN NICKEL

80B-1a	R3	RED UNC	43
80B-1a	R3	XF	20

BROOKLYN

95D-8a	R3	AU	9
95D-5b	R7	CH.UNC	61

BUFFALO

105A-1a	R4	XF/AU	11
105A-1a	R4	VF/XF	9
105B-1a	R3	XF	10
105B-1a	R3	VF	7
105C-1a	R3	P.R.AU	61
105C-1a	R3	VF/XF	52

(BARROWS-R6 IN NEXT EDIT)

105D-1a	R3	T.R.UNC	18
105D-1a	R3	XF	10
105D-2a	R3	T.R.AU	20
105D-7a	R3	XF	11

(BLUNDERED 1079 REVERSE)

BUFFALO (CON'T)

105E-1a	R3	VF/XF	$ 9
105E-1a1	R8	XF	16
105E-3a	R5	XF/AU	12
105E-3a	R5	VF/XF	10
105F-1a	R2	XF/AU	34
105F-1a	R2	VF,SCRS	15

(DUBURN-R6 NEXT EDITION)

105H-1a	R3	P.R.UNC	21
105H-1a	R3	VF/XF	9
105I-1a	R2	VF/XF	8
105I-5a	R9	T.R.UNC	18
105I-5a	R9	VF/XF	8
105J-1a	R3	P.R.UNC	26
105J-1a	R3	VF/XF	9
105K-1a	R2	UNC,POR.	10
105K-1a	R2	XF	9
105L-1a	R3	P.R.AU	21
105L-1a	R3	VF/XF	15
105M-1a	R5	VF,DIRT	45
105O-1a	R3	XF/AU	22
105O-1a	R3	VF,CLD	15
105O-2b	R8	AU	135

RARE BUFFALO OFF-METAL

105R-1a	R5	VF/XF	19
105S-1a	R3	AU	15
105S-1a	R3	VG/F	8

COHOES (S.M.T.)

140A-1a	R1	T.R.UNC	11

COOPERSTOWN

145A-2a1	R5	P.R.UNC	165

(V.RARE BINGHAN & JARVIS)

145B-1a1	R4	P.R.UNC	16
145B-1b	R4	VF/XF	7

ELMIRA (S.M.T.)

230A-1a	R4	F,CLD	14

NEW YORK CITY

630A-1b1	R4	U,P/FLAW	15
630A-1b1	R4	XF	10
630B-3a	R1	P.R.XF	8
630B-5a	R3	P.R.AU	8
630B-6a	R3	T.R.UNC	9
630C-7a	R4	T.R.AU	17
630C-8a	R2	P.R.AU	9
630D-1a	R2	P.R.AU	9
630F-2a	R2	P.R.AU	9

NEW YORK CITY (CON'T)

630H-1a	R1	P.R.AU	$ 9
630I-1a	R3	P.R.UNC	21
630I-1a	R3	XF,CLD	16
630I-2a	R5	P.R.UNC	23

(BRENNAN-STAMP DEALER)

630J-1a	R5	P.R.UNC	55
630J-1b	R6	TON.UNC	57
630J-2b	R5	XF,SCRS	23
630J-4b	R7	TON.UNC	57

(RARE BRIDGENS DIE SINKER)

630K-1a	R3	P.R.UNC	17
630K-1a	R3	P.R.AU	11
630K-5a	R5	P.R.AU	19
630K-5b	R5	UNC.	29
630K-6b	R8	UNC	44
630K-8b	R7	AU	19
630K-8b	R7	XF	15
630K-9d	R8	AU	41

(BRIMELOW - DRUGGIST - ALL HAVE G. WASHINGTON OR B. FRANKLIN PORTRAITS)

630L-5a	R2	P.R.UNC	15
630L-5a	R2	T.R.UNC	11
630L-5b	R2	CH UNC	16
630M-1a	R2	P.R.UNC	15
630M-1b	R2	XF	5
630M-2a	R6	P.R.AU	11
630M-2g	R5	FINE	6
630M-6ao	R3	P.R.AU	11
630M-6go	R5	XF	8
630M-9g	R5	XF	7
630M-12ao	R6	P.R.UNC	15
630M-12bo	R6	T.R.AU	9
630M-12ao	R6	AU	9
630M-12bo	R6	AU	12
630M-12go	R6	XF	9
630M-13a	R3	P.R.UNC	16
630M-13a	R3	T.R.UNC	11
630M-13b	R4	TON.UNC	12
630N-2a	R2	P.R.UNC	15
630N-2a	R2	UNC(TK)	19
630N-3a	R4	P.R.UNC	16
630N-4a	R2	AU,LATE	15
630V-1a	R7	XF/F	9
630V-3a	R2	P.R.UNC	15
630V-7a	R2	P.R.UNC	13
630V-7a1	R4	IR UNC	12
630W-1a	R3	VF,CLD	40

T.R.=TRACE RED, P.R.=PART RED, IR.=IRIDESCENT, TON.=TONED)